Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme (REMP) Data Report: Benthic Macrofauna Communities and Sediments – July 2006 to April 2007

Southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour



www.ew.govt.nz ISSN 1172-4005 (Print) ISSN 1177-9284 (Online)

Prepared by: Nathan Singleton

For: Environment Waikato PO Box 4010 HAMILTON EAST

June 2008

Document #: 1336432

Peer reviewed by: Debra Stokes

Date O

October 2008

Approved for release by: Peter Singleton Date

November 2008

Disclaimer

This technical report has been prepared for the use of Waikato Regional Council as a reference document and as such does not constitute Council's policy.

Council requests that if excerpts or inferences are drawn from this document for further use by individuals or organisations, due care should be taken to ensure that the appropriate context has been preserved, and is accurately reflected and referenced in any subsequent spoken or written communication.

While Waikato Regional Council has exercised all reasonable skill and care in controlling the contents of this report, Council accepts no liability in contract, tort or otherwise, for any loss, damage, injury or expense (whether direct, indirect or consequential) arising out of the provision of this information or its use by you or any other party.

Acknowledgements

The author would like to acknowledge the help of Malene Felsing, Vernon Pickett, Mark Williams, Rebecca Ireland, Hannah Jones and Catherine Beard with sampling, and the help of Lisa Tomlinson with sorting of sediment samples. The report structure was developed by Stephanie Turner.

Table of contents

A	cknowled	Igements	i
E	xecutive	Summary	v
1	Ir	ntroduction	1
2	N	lethods	2
			2 3 3 3
3	R	tesults	4
	3.1 B 3.1.1 3.1.2	enthic macrofauna community structure Southern Firth of Thames Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour	4 4 5
	3.2 C 3.2.1 3.2.2		7 7 11
	3.3.1 3.3.2	Shell hash Sediment organic matter content	15 15 16 16 17
4	D	Discussion	19
R	eferences	5	21
A	ppendix 1	1 - Southern Firth of Thames species/taxonomic group abundances	22
A	ppendix 2	2 - Whaingaroa Harbour species/taxonomic group abundances	36
A	ppendix 3	3 – Dry weight shell-hash	50
A	ppendix 4	4 – Sediment organic matter content	54
A	ppendix {	5 – Sediment photosynthetic pigment concentration	56
A	ppendix 6	6 – QA/QC procedures	58

List of figures

- Figure 1. Location of permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames and Raglan.
- Figure 2: Mean (\pm standard error) total number of individuals and major taxonomic group composition of intertidal benthic macrofauna communities at the permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4.
- Figure 3: Mean (± standard error) total number of individuals and major taxonomic group composition of intertidal benthic macrofauna communities at the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4.
- Figure 4: The mean (\pm standard error) number of selected indicator species/taxa per core on each sampling date at each of the permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axes.
- Figure 5: The mean (± standard error) number of selected indicator species/taxa per core on each sampling date at each of the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axis.
- Figure 6: Mean (± standard error) a) median grain-size, b) proportion of mud (< 63 μ m), c) shell-hash dry weight, d) total organic carbon content, e) total nitrogen content = < 0.05, f) chlorophyll-*a* concentration and g) phaeophytin concentration of the sediment at the permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axis.
- Figure 7: Mean (± standard error) a) median grain-size, b) proportion of mud (< 63 μm), c) shell-hash dry weight, d) total organic carbon content, e) total nitrogen content, f) chlorophyll-a concentration and g) phaeophytin concentration of the sediment at the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axis.</p>

List of tables

- Table 1:Details of permanent monitoring sites and sampling regime in
southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa Harbour.
- Table 2: The five most common species/taxonomic groups on each sampling date for each permanent monitoring site in the southern Firth of Thames. 'Misc. Other', 'Other polychaetes', 'Other bivalves', and 'Other amphipods' denote non-indicator species of these taxonomic groups.
- Table 3: The five most common species/taxonomic groups on each sampling date for each permanent monitoring site in Whaingaroa Harbour. 'Misc. Other', 'Other polychaetes', 'Other bivalves', 'Other gastropods' and 'Other amphipods' denote non-indicator species of these taxonomic groups.
- Table 4:Past and planned future 3- and 6-monthly sampling schedule at the
five permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames.20
- Table 5:Past and planned future 3- and 6-monthly sampling schedule at the
five permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour.20

10

13

2

6

6

18

19

7

3

12

Executive Summary

In April 2001 Environment Waikato initiated the Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme at five permanent monitoring sites in both the southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour. It is a long-term programme with the objective of monitoring the temporal changes in intertidal sediment characteristics and benthic macrofauna communities which may occur as a direct or indirect consequence of catchment activity and/or estuary development. This report presents the results of monitoring the sediments and a suite of 26 'indicator' taxa characteristic of the intertidal benthic communities for the period July 2006 to April 2007. It is envisaged that the Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme will provide relevant information useful in setting policy and assisting with the sustainable management of estuaries in the Waikato region.

Five permanent sites in the southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa Harbour were sampled in October 2006 and April 2007. Two sites from each harbour were additionally sampled in July 2006 and January 2007. Sampling the benthic macrofauna communities involved collecting 12 randomly located core samples from a permanent monitoring plot at each site. On each sampling occasion, replicate bulked sediment samples were collected for grain-size analysis, total organic carbon and total nitrogen content, with surface scrapes collected and analysed for chlorophyll-*a* and phaeophytin content. For each of the permanent monitoring sites, changes in the assemblages of monitored benthic macrofauna taxa over time were shown.

Results from the July 2006 to April 2007 monitoring period indicate that there are distinct differences in the benthic macrofauna communities between sites in the Firth of Thames, but less so in Whaingaroa Harbour. In both the Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa Habour there were only slight changes in assemblage composition over time. Overall bivalves were found to be more abundant in Whaingaroa Harbour, whereas polychaetes were more abundant in the Firth of Thames. Gastropods were also relatively more abundant in Whaingaroa Harbour. The most consistently common taxa found at sites in the southern Firth of Thames included the polychaetes *Aonides oxycephala*, capitellids and *Magelona dakini*; and the bivalves *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, *Nucula hartvigiana*, and *Paphies australis*. The exotic 'Asian date mussel', *Musculista senhousia*, occurred at most sites in Firth of Thames (except Te Puru), being most common at the Gun Club. For Whaingaroa Harbour, consistently common taxa included the polychaetes *Aquilaspio aucklandica*, *Cossura* sp. and capitellids; and the bivalves *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, *Nucula hartvigiana* and *Arthritica bifurca*. The limpet, *Notoacmea* sp. was also common in Whaingaroa Harbour.

This report presents selected sediment results from July 2006 to April 2007. The median grain size was quite consistent at all sites in both the Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa Harbour. In the Firth of Thames peaks in mud content were found at Kuranui Bay and Miranda in April 2007. Sites in Whaingaroa Harbour were generally 3-4 times muddier than those in the Firth of Thames. In Whaingaroa, the highest amount of mud occurred at Haroto Bay, which remained consistent over the one year of sampling, after steadily increasing since October 2002. The shell-hash content was also consistent over the sampling period in both estuaries.

This report documents the data from one year of the monitoring programme. Detailed discussion and analysis of trends or patterns of change over time in the benthic macrofaunal communities and sediment characteristics are reported on every five years in a separate trend report series for the Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme.

A review of the monitoring program will be undertaken in 2008/2009 to assess all aspects of the sampling protocol. It is strongly advised that the formal quality control assessment protocols for the sorting, identification and enumeration of benthic core samples continue to be rigorously implemented.

1 Introduction

Environment Waikato initiated the Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme in April 2001. The programme samples permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour. Within the programme, sediment characteristics and benthic macrofauna communities¹ are monitored as indicators of estuarine health at five fixed locations in each estuary. It is a long-term state of the environment programme with the objective of monitoring the temporal changes in intertidal sediments and benthic macrofauna communities which may occur as a direct or indirect consequence of catchment activity and/or estuary development. The programme provides information on the ecology of the intertidal benthic macrofauna communities in these estuaries and will ultimately provide information relevant for estuary management in the Waikato region. Details of the rationale and design of the programme are provided in Turner (2000 and 2001).

The results of the pilot study undertaken in April 2001 were presented in Turner *et al.* (2002), with subsequent results being published in three data reports to date (Turner & Carter, 2004; Felsing et al., 2006; Singleton & Pickett, 2006). Results of the sediment sampling up to April 2003 were reported in Gibberd and Carter (2005). The first trend report (Felsing and Singleton, 2008) brought together data from the first five years of monitoring from April 2001 to April 2006. This report presents the results from the monitoring programme from July 2006 to April 2007. The next time series analyses to determine any trends in the data will be carried out on 10 years of data in 2011.

The key variables measured in the Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme are:

- 1 Twenty-six "indicator" taxa² characteristic of intertidal mud / sand-flat benthic macrofauna communities, selected to represent a variety of taxonomic groups and a range of life-histories, ecological niches and feeding methods (see Hewitt *et al.* 2001).
- 2 Sediment physical, chemical and biological characteristics:
 - Grain-size.
 - Organic matter content.
 - Benthic micro-algal biomass (quantified by chlorophyll-*a* and phaeophytin concentration).
 - Rates of sediment deposition and erosion.

Sediment data are collected along with biological information, to provide information about the physical and chemical environment which influences biological communities.

A pilot study was carried out in April 2001, to establish a baseline for detecting changes over time in the benthic macrofauna communities and sediment characteristics (Turner *et al.*, 2002). The permanent sites are monitored at 3- or 6-monthly intervals to provide information on temporal (seasonal, annual and longer-term) and spatial patterns of variability in the intertidal benthic communities and sediment characteristics.

The Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme is based on similar monitoring programmes designed by NIWA and undertaken by other regional councils (for example Auckland Regional Council).

¹ Benthic macrofauna communities include the variety of organisms (e.g. shellfish, crabs, polychaetes [marine worms], crustaceans) that live in or on the bottom sediments. The "macrofauna" comprises those animals which are retained by a 500 μm mesh sieve.

² 'Taxa' is used here to indicate that some benthic macrofauna can not reliably be identified to species level and that therefore some of the 'taxa' or monitored may include more than one species.

2 Methods

The methods are outlined in Turner (2001), Turner *et al.* (2002), Turner and Carter (2004).

2.1 Field sites and sampling regime

Five permanent sites in the southern Firth of Thames (Figure 1) and five sites in Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour (Figure 2) are monitored. These sites are considered to be representative of the intertidal mud / sand-flats and are distributed throughout the main area of each estuary. The site codes are presented in Table 1, which also details when sampling was undertaken.



Figure 1. Location of permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames and Raglan.

Table 1:Details of permanent monitoring sites and sampling regime in southern Firth
of Thames and Whaingaroa Harbour.

Estuary	Site Name	Site Code	Sampled
Firth of Thames	Kaiaua	KA	April, October
	Miranda	MI	January, April, July, October
	Thames (Gun Club)	GC	April, October
	Kuranui Bay	KB	January, April, July, October
	Te Puru	TP	April, October
Whaingaroa	Whatitirinui Island	WI	January, April, July, October
	Te Puna Point	TU	April, October
	Okete Bay	OB	January, April, July, October
	Haroto Bay	HB	April, October
	Ponganui Creek	Х	April, October

Permanent monitoring plots (approximately 100 m x 100 m) were randomly located at the mid-intertidal level at each site. Wooden posts mark the corners of each monitoring plot.

2.2 Sample collection and processing

2.2.1 Benthic macrofauna

On each sampling occasion 12³ core samples (13 cm diameter, 15 cm deep) were collected from within each monitoring plot. Each plot was divided into 12 equal-sized sectors and one core sample taken randomly (randomly derived Cartesian co-ordinates) from within each sector (see Thrush *et al.*, 1988). To minimise sample interdependence (spatial autocorrelation) samples were not positioned within a 5 m radius of each other. To preclude any effects of localised modification of sampled populations from previous sampling occasions, samples were not taken within 5 m of previous sampling positions over any 6-month period.

Macrofauna were separated from the sediment by sieving (500 µm mesh), preserved with 70% isopropyl alcohol in tap water and stained with 0.1% Rose Bengal. In the laboratory, the macrofauna were sorted, with indicator species/taxa identified and counted. Indicator bivalve species were measured (shell width) and recorded into different size-classes: *Arthritica bifurca*: < 2 mm; > 2 mm; *Austrovenus stutchburyi* (cockle): < 5 mm, > 5 mm; *Macomona liliana* (wedge shell): < 5 mm, 5-15 mm, > 15 mm; *Nucula hartvigiana* (nut-shell): < 2 mm, > 2 mm; *Paphies australis* (pipi): < 5 mm, 5-15 mm, > 15 mm; *Theora lubrica*: < 5 mm, > 5 mm. The remaining species (i.e. non-indicator species) were classified into major taxonomic groups and counted. Samples were stored in 50% isopropyl alcohol.

From each site where sufficient numbers of shellfish were available, 20 to 30 adultsized individuals of *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, *Macomona liliana*, and *Paphies australis* were selected, frozen and retained for condition analysis.⁴ Condition analysis work has so far been done on samples from April 2003 to April 2006.

After sorting, the remaining non-living material (e.g. broken shells – 'shell-hash') was dried at 70°C for 48 hours and weighed to dry weight.

2.2.2 Sediment characteristics

Sediment grain-size, organic matter content and photosynthetic pigment concentration are known to influence the distribution and abundance of benthic macrofauna. To measure these parameters, sediment samples were collected from within the monitoring plots of each site.

³ See Hewitt *et al.* (2001) and Turner (2001) for justification.

⁴ Bivalves for condition analysis were removed during sieving and prior to sample preservation in isopropyl alcohol.

2.2.2.1 Surficial sediment grain-size

Five replicate bulked surface sediment samples were collected from each monitoring plot on each sampling occasion for grain-size analysis. Samples were stored frozen. Prior to analyses, samples were pre-treated with 10% hydrogen peroxide to remove organic material and 1M HCl to remove carbonate material. Calgon was added as a dispersant and samples were placed in an ultrasonic bath for 10 minutes to aid disaggregation. Samples were then analysed using a Galai laser sediment analyser.

2.2.2.2 Sediment organic matter content

A sub-sample from each bulked sediment sample was analysed for total organic carbon and total nitrogen content using an automated CHN analyser. Samples were dried and finely ground before analysis. Sediment for total organic carbon analysis was pre-treated with acid to remove carbonate material prior to analysis.

2.2.2.3 Sediment photosynthetic pigment concentration

Five replicate surface sediment scrapes were collected from each monitoring plot on each sampling occasion. Samples were stored in black containers and frozen until analysis. Sediments were analysed for chlorophyll-*a* and phaeophytin content. Chlorophyll-*a* was extracted from the sediment by boiling in 95% ethanol and the extract analysed using a spectrophotometer. Acidification was used to separate plant degradation products (phaeophytin) from chlorophyll-*a*.

3 Results

3.1 Benthic macrofauna community structure

3.1.1 Southern Firth of Thames

Figure 2 shows the mean total number of individuals and the major taxonomic group composition of the intertidal benthic macrofauna communities at each of the permanent monitoring sites in the Firth of Thames on each sampling date between July 2006 and April 2007. At TP and KA bivalves were found to be the most abundant taxonomic group, whereas polychaetes were the most abundant group on most sampling dates at GC, MI and KB.

Between July 2006 and April 2007, sites TP and KA showed the greatest changes in the total number of individuals and taxonomic composition. At KA there was a decrease in the total abundance from 119 individuals in October 2006 to 79 individuals in April 2007. Indicator bivalves were the most abundant taxonomic group on both sampling dates (52-66% of total abundance). In October 2006 non-indicator crustaceans at KA were mainly dominated by shrimps, whereas amphipods were the main species of non-indicator crustaceans in April 2007. The benthic community at TP was also dominated by indicator bivalves (34-65% of total individuals) on both sampling dates, and showed an increase in total number of individuals in April 2007.

At sites GC, MI and KB the total number of individuals and taxonomic composition was relatively consistent between sampling dates. At GC a small increase in the total number of individuals occurred from October 2006 to April 2007. This was mainly due to an increase in the number of non-indicator crustaceans in April 2007. Polychaetes (mainly *Aonides oxycephala*) were the most abundant group on both sampling dates (~70% of individuals).

The community at MI in July 2006 had similar abundances of polychaetes and bivalves. In October 2006 and January 2007 the total number of individuals decreased slightly, with polychaetes dominating (60-68% of individuals). Other crustaceans (mainly barnacles) and polychaetes were the most abundant groups contributing to the increase in total number of individuals at MI in April 2007. At KB there was a large decrease in the total number of individuals in January 2007 and a subsequent small

decrease in April 2007. Polychaetes were the most abundant group on all sampling dates at KB. GC had the highest number of total individuals compared to the other four sampling sites, which were similar overall.

The abundances of gastropods in the Firth of Thames were very low.

The data are included in full in Appendix 1.

3.1.2 Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour

Figure 3 shows the mean total number of individuals and the major taxonomic group composition of the intertidal benthic macrofauna communities at each of the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour on each sampling date between July 2006 and April 2007.

From July 2006 to April 2007 the total number of individuals varied at TU and X, whereas HB, WI and OB showed little variation. Taxonomic composition was relatively consistent at all sites.

Polychaetes clearly dominated numerically at site OB (54-77% of individuals), whereas bivalves were more abundant at WI (41-52%), X (50-58%) and TU (61-65%). At HB bivalves were more abundant in October 2006 (50%), whereas polychaetes dominated numerically (55%) in April 2007. There was a slight increase in total abundance in April 2007 at HB. At site X there was a drop in total abundance from 148 individuals in October 2006 to 105 in April 2007, which was mainly due to a decrease in the abundance of indicator bivalves (mainly *Austrovenus stutchburyi*). At TU the total number of individuals decreased from 189 individuals in October 2006 to 140 in April 2007 (mainly due to a decrease in indicator bivalves).

The total abundance at WI increased from 165 individuals in July 2006 to 183 and195 in October 2006 and January 2007 respectively, followed by a decrease in April 2007 (156). This was mainly caused by changes in abundance of indicator bivalves. At OB the total abundance decreased overall from 119 individuals in July 2006 to 76 in April 2007.

Gastropods at sites TU (12-13%) and WI (10-15%), and crustaceans at X (8-11%) and OB (12-14%) were relatively abundant in Raglan Harbour.

The data are included in full in Appendix 2.



Figure 2: Mean (± standard error) total number of individuals and major taxonomic group composition of intertidal benthic macrofauna communities at the permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4.



Figure 3: Mean (± standard error) total number of individuals and major taxonomic group composition of intertidal benthic macrofauna communities at the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4.

3.2 Changes in the abundance of individual species and taxonomic groups

3.2.1 Southern Firth of Thames

The five most common species/taxonomic groups (indicator and non-indicator) at each of the permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames on each sampling date between July 2006 and April 2007 are listed in Table 2.

Table 2:The five most common species/taxonomic groups on each sampling date for
each permanent monitoring site in the southern Firth of Thames. 'Misc.
Other', 'Other polychaetes', 'Other bivalves', and 'Other amphipods' denote
non-indicator species of these taxonomic groups.

	TP	GC	KA	МІ	КВ
				Other bivalves	"Capitellidae"
9				Aonides	Magelona
Jul-06				Arthritica	Austrovenus
JL				Other polychaetes	Amphipods
				Colurostylis	Nereidae
	Paphies	Aonides	Nucula	Aonides	"Capitellidae"
90	Nucula	Paphies	"Capitellidae"	"Capitellidae"	Magelona
Oct (Other crustaceans	Other polychaetes	Shrimps/Mysids	Arthritica	Austrovenus
Õ	"Capitellidae"	"Capitellidae"	Other bivalves	Orbinia	Aonides
	Other polychaetes	Other bivalves	Arthritica	Other polychaetes	Nereidae
				Aquilaspio	"Capitellidae"
70				Aonides	Arthritica
Jan-07				"Capitellidae"	Austrovenus
Ja				Austrovenus	Magelona
				Other crustaceans	Aonides
	Austrovenus	Aonides	Nucula	Other crustaceans	"Capitellidae"
20	Paphies	Austrovenus	Other amphipods	Aonides	Austrovenus
Apr-07	Nucula	Other polychaetes	Bivalves	"Capitellidae"	Arthritica
Ą	Other crustaceans	Other bivalves	Arthritica	Arthritica	Magelona
	Magelona	Isopods	"Capitellidae"	Aquilaspio	Macamona

From October 2006 to April 2007 only a few changes were observed in the mean abundance of the most common taxonomic groups at TP, GC and KA. At TP the bivalve species *Paphies australis* (3-64 individuals core⁻¹) and *Nucula hartvigiana* (6-29 individuals core⁻¹) were the two most abundant species in October 2006. In April 2007 *Austrovenus stutchburyi* (3-73 individuals core⁻¹) and once more *P. australis* (6-51 individuals core⁻¹) were the most abundant taxa. At GC, the polychaete *Aonides oxycephala* was the most abundant taxa on both sampling dates (72-305 individuals core⁻¹). Although *P. australis* was the second most abundant taxa in October 2006 (2-35 individuals core⁻¹), this species of bivalve was not among the top 5 common taxa in April 2007. Non-indicator polychaetes (mainly an orbinid species) and non-indicator bivalves (including the Asian date mussel) were also common at GC on both sampling dates.

N. hartvigiana was the most common taxa (30-106 individuals core⁻¹) at KA on both sampling dates. In October 2006 capitellid polychaetes were the second most abundant taxa (5-39 individuals core⁻¹), whereas other amphipods were second highest in abundance in April 2007 (0-16 individuals core⁻¹). At MI the polychaete *A. oxycephala* was one of the two most abundant taxa (1-68 individuals core⁻¹) on all sampling dates. The bivalve, *Arthritica bifurca*, the polychaetes capitellids and

Aquilaspio aucklandica and three non-indicator taxa (bivalves, polychaetes and crustaceans) were also common. At KB, the capitellid polychaete was the most abundant taxa on all sampling dates (10-148 individuals core⁻¹). The polychaete *Magelona dakini* was consistently common on all sampling dates at KB (0-15 individuals core⁻¹).

Mean abundances of selected indicator species/taxa at each of the sites on each sampling date are shown in Figure 4.

The bivalve, *Arthritica bifurca* was most abundant at MI in July 2006 and October 2006, followed by a sharp decline in abundance in January 2007 (Figure 4a). In contrast the abundance of *A. bifurca* was lowest at KB over the first two sampling dates, followed by a sharp increase in abundance in January 2007 and a subsequent strong decline in April 2007. A substantial increase in numbers was also seen in April 2007 at GC. The majority of *A. bifurca* recorded were less than 2 mm long. In April 2007 *Austrovenus stutchburyi* showed a marked increase in abundance from previous monitoring events at TP and GC (Figure 4b). There was also a strong increase in numbers in April 2007 at KB. This was a reflection of the increase of individuals <5 mm at all three sites. The abundance of the bivalve *Macomona liliana* was highest in July 2006 and October 2006 at MI, followed by a decrease in January 2007 and slight increase in April 2007 (Figure 4c). At KA, GC and KB there was a slight increase in abundance of *M. liliana* in April 2007. The patterns in abundance of *M. liliana* can be mainly attributed to changes in abundance of individuals <5 mm.

Nucula hartvigiana was present in high numbers at KA and lower numbers at TP (Figure 4d). At KA there was a decrease in numbers from a mean abundance of 60 individuals in October 2006 to 47 individuals in April 2007. This was due to a decrease in >2mm size classes. At TP the abundance remained very consistent over the two sampling dates. Very low abundances of *N. hartvigiana* were found at GC, KB and MI. *Paphies australis* was only found in relatively high abundances at TP and GC, with few or no individuals being found at KA, MI or KB (Figure 4e). At TP and GC the numbers decreased slightly over the one year of monitoring. A mix of both <5mm and >20mm size classes were found at TP, whereas a mix of <5mm and 5-15mm size classes were found at GC on October 2006 and mainly <5mm in April 2007.

The highest abundance of the cumacean *Colurostylis lemurum* occurred at MI in July 2006, however a sharp decline followed in July 2006, with numbers slightly increasing again in April 2007(Figure 4f). At GC the numbers increased slightly and decreased slightly at TP over the one year of monitoring. The abundance at KA and KB was low.

The abundance of most polychaetes species varied over the year of monitoring reported here. The most abundant polychaete was *Aonides oxycephala* (Figure 4h). This species was clearly most abundant at GC, where there was a decrease in numbers between October 2006 and April 2007. MI, KB and TP had consistently lower numbers. Capitellid polychaetes were also found in high numbers, with the highest abundance occurring at KB (Figure 4k). An initial increase in abundance between July and October 2006 was followed by a sharp decline in January 2007. Capitellid numbers also decreased over the sampling period at KA, and remained relatively consistent at MI, TP and GC. Another spionid polychaete species, *Aquilaspio aucklandica*, was found in lower numbers (Figure 4g). *A. aucklandica* was most abundant at MI, where numbers increased sharply with a peak in January 2007, followed by a sharp decline in April 2007. The abundance at KB was consistently low.

The polydorid polychaetes ("pseudopolydora complex") were most abundant at TP, with an increase in numbers occurring between October 2006 and April 2007 (Figure 4i). The polychaetes Glycera sp. and *Magelona dakini* were most abundant at KB. The abundance of Glycera sp. at KB increased over the first three sampling periods, followed by a decline in April 2007 (Figure 4j). In contrast M. *dakini* abundance at KB declined steadily over the sampling period (Figure 4I). There was a sharp increase in

abundance at TP, and remained consistently low at the other sites. The abundance of nereid polychaetes decreased gradually at KB over the one year of sampling (Figure 4m). At MI the abundance was consistent over the first three sampling periods, followed by a strong increase in numbers in April 2007. *Orbinia papillosa* was most abundant at MI with numbers decreasing slightly in January 2007 (Figure 4n).

Note that indicator amphipods were only found in extremely low abundances so are not presented graphically in this report.



Figure 4: The mean (± standard error) number of selected indicator species/taxa per core on each sampling date at each of the permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axes.



Figure 4. (cont.)

3.2.2 Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour

The five most common species/taxonomic groups (indicator and non-indicator) at each of the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour on each sampling date between July 2006 and April 2007 are listed in Table 3.

At the sampling sites TU, X and HB, the most abundant taxa remained the same over all sampling dates. At TU, the bivalve species *Austrovenus stutchburyi* (27-98 individuals core⁻¹) and *Nucula hartvigiana* (22-73 individuals core⁻¹) were the most common taxa on both sampling dates. The limpet, *Notoacmea* sp. (2-20 individuals core⁻¹) and capitellid polychaetes (3-21 individuals core⁻¹) were also among the most common species, but in lower numbers. At X, the bivalves *A. stutchburyi* (9-58 individuals core⁻¹) and *N. hartvigiana* (6-41 individuals core⁻¹) were again the most abundant taxa on both sampling dates. The bivalve *Macamona liliana* and polychaetes *Aquilaspio aucklandica* and capitellids were frequent on both sampling dates. At HB, the bivalve *Arthritica bifurca* were the most abundant taxa on both sampling dates (0-36 individuals core⁻¹). The second most abundant taxa changed from capitellid polychaetes in October 2006 (8-28 individuals core⁻¹) to another polychaete, Nereidae, in April 2007 (9-27 individuals core⁻¹). The bivalve *A. stutchburyi* and polychaete *A. aucklandica* were also abundant on both sampling dates at HB.

At sites WI and OB, the most abundant taxa changed slightly over the sampling dates. At WI *A. stutchburyi* was most abundant in July and October 2006 (9-78 individuals

core⁻¹) and N. *hartvigiana* in January and April, 2007 (7-84 individuals core⁻¹). Capitellid polychaetes were the second most abundant taxa (9-48 individuals core⁻¹) on three of the four sampling dates. *Notoacmea* sp (0-71 individuals core⁻¹) and *A. aucklandica* (3-45 individuals core⁻¹) were also common taxa at WI. At OB the most abundant taxa on all four sampling dates was capitellids (8-47 individuals core⁻¹) and the second most abundant taxa found on at least half of the sampling dates included the amphipod taxa *phoxocephalidae* (0-15 individuals core⁻¹), non-indicator polychaetes (0-24 individuals core⁻¹).

Table 3:The five most common species/taxonomic groups on each sampling date for
each permanent monitoring site in Whaingaroa Harbour. 'Misc. Other', 'Other
polychaetes', 'Other bivalves', 'Other gastropods' and 'Other amphipods'
denote non-indicator species of these taxonomic groups.

	TU	HB	Х	WI	OB
				Austrovenus	"Capitellidae"
9				"Capitellidae"	Cossura sp.
Jul-06				Nucula	Other polychaetes
۱Ļ				Notoacmea sp.	Other gastropods
				Aquilaspio	Theora
	Austrovenus	Arthritica	Austrovenus	Austrovenus	"Capitellidae"
9	Nucula	"Capitellidae"	Nucula	Nucula	Cossura sp.
Oct-06	Notoacmea sp.	Austrovenus	"Capitellidae"	"Capitellidae"	Austrovenus
0	Other gastropods	Nereidae	Macamona	Aquilaspio	Aquilaspio
	"Capitellidae"	Aquilaspio	Aquilaspio	Notoacmea sp.	Nereidae
				Nucula	"Capitellidae"
2				"Capitellidae"	Cossura sp.
Jan-07				Austrovenus	Aquilaspio
Ъ				Aquilaspio	Phoxocephalidae
				Arthritica	Other amphipods
	Austrovenus	Arthritica	Austrovenus	Nucula	"Capitellidae"
2	Nucula	Nereidae	Nucula	"Capitellidae"	Cossura sp.
Apr-07	Aquilaspio	"Capitellidae"	Aquilaspio	Austrovenus	Nereidae
Ā	Notoacmea sp.	Austrovenus	"Capitellidae"	Aquilaspio	Phoxocephalidae
	"Capitellidae"	Aquilaspio	Macamona	Notoacmea sp.	Other polychaetes

The mean abundances of selected indicator species/taxa at each of the sites on each sampling date are shown in Figure 5.



Figure 5: The mean (± standard error) number of selected indicator species/taxa per core on each sampling date at each of the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axis.



Figure 5. (cont.)

The highest abundance of phoxocephalid amphipods occurred at OB, where a decrease in numbers occurred in October 2006, followed by an increase in January 2007 (to similar numbers found in July 2006) and then another decrease in April 2007. A decline in numbers was also seen at HB and X between October 2006 and April 2007 (Figure 5a).

Abundance of indicator bivalves varied both temporally and spatially. *Arthritica bifurca* was present in highest numbers at HB which showed an increase in April 2007, and WI where numbers remained relatively consistent. The abundance at TU and X decreased in April 2007 (Figure 5b). Similar to the Firth of Thames, the majority of *A. bifurca* recorded from Raglan Harbour were <2 mm. Very high numbers of *Austrovenus stutchburyi* were found at TU, WI and X in October 2006, with a decline in abundance on subsequent sampling dates (Figure 5c). This can be mainly attributed to a decrease in abundance of individuals <5 mm. The abundance of *Macamona liliana* at site X and

TU remained consistent between October 2006 and April 2007 (Figure 5d), whereas at WI there was an overall decrease in numbers over the one year of sampling (which was a reflection of a decrease in abundance of individuals <5 mm). The abundance at OB peaked in October 2006 and January 2007, followed by a decline in April 2007 to numbers similar to that in July 2006. Once again this pattern can mainly be attributed to a decrease in abundance of individuals <5 mm. High numbers of *Nucula hartvigiana* occurred at TU, WI and X (Figure 5e). The abundance at WI increased considerably in January 2007, with a subsequent small decline in April 2007. Numbers at X and TU decreased between October 2006 and April 2007. The pattern at WI and X was mainly caused by changes in numbers of both size classes, <2 mm and >2 mm, whereas at TU it was mainly the >2 mm size class. There was a sharp decline in the abundance of *Theora lubrica* at OB in October 2006, with numbers staying very low on subsequent sampling dates (Figure 5f).

Colurostylis lemurum (cumacean) numbers were highest at WI in July 2006, followed by a sharp decline to low numbers in October 2006 to April 2007. Numbers also decreased at TU, whereas there was a slight increase at site X (Figure 5g). The abundance of the limpet *Notoacmea* sp. was highest at WI and TU (Figure 5h). After a decline in abundance at WI in October 2006, numbers remained consistent. At TU the abundance decreased in April 2007, whereas numbers slightly increased between October 2006 and April 2007 at X. The anemone *Anthopleura aureoradiata* was present in highest numbers at WI and TU (Figure 5i). At WI an initial increase in abundance in October 2006 was followed by relatively consistent numbers on subsequent sampling dates. An increase in abundance occurred at TU in April 2007.

The abundance of polychaetes also varied over time and between sites. The abundance of *Aquilaspio aucklandica* was highest at WI and X, with medium levels found at OB and TU, and lower numbers at HB (Figure 5j). Overall the abundance increased over time at sites WI, X and TU. The abundance at OB decreased in April 2007 after an increase during previous sampling dates, and remained relatively consistent at X. *Aonides oxycephala* had the highest number of individuals at TU, with abundance decreasing in April 2007 (Figure 5k). All other sites had very low levels. The polychaete *Aricidea* sp. was most abundant at WI, where numbers gradually increased between July 2006 and January 2007, followed by a decrease in April 2007. This species was present at low levels at OB, where numbers were relatively consistent apart from a slight increase in October, 2006 (Figure 5I).

Cossura sp. was either absent or found in very low abundance at all sites, except for OB where numbers of individuals ranged from the lowest average of around 12 recorded in October 2006 to the highest average of around 20 in April 2006 (Figure 5m).

Capitellid polychaetes occurred in relatively high numbers at all sites, in particular WI and OB (Figure 5n). At WI and OB numbers were overall consistent between sampling dates, with a slight peak occurring at both sites in January 2007. The abundance at all other sites was consistent, with a slight decrease in numbers at X. The abundance of nereid polychaetes increased substantially at HB and OB in April 2007 (Figure 5o), while all other sites maintained consistently low abundances of nereids. Paraonid numbers at OB declined steadily over the one year of sampling (Figure 5p).

3.3 Sediment characteristics

3.3.1 Surficial sediment grain-size

3.3.1.1 Southern Firth of Thames

The median grain size remained consistent at all sites in the Firth of Thames over the sampling period (Figure 6a). The sediment at GC had the highest median grain size, with a small decrease occurring in April 2007. The average proportion of mud was the

lowest at GC (0.4-0.8%) and TP (1.0-1.2%, Figure 6b). A decline in the proportion of mud occurred at KA, from an average of 5.1% of the sediment by volume in October 2006 to 3.0% in April 2007. In contrast, at sites MI and KB (which had similar levels of mud to KA in October 2006), there was a marked increase in the average mud content from January 2007 to April 2007 (2.6 to 20.5% at MI, 2.3 to 15.9% at KB). It should be noted, however, that due to two anomalous results from the April 2007 samples taken at MI and KB, there was a high standard error around the average mud content. If the two samples with disproportionately high amounts of mud are removed from the dataset, average mud content falls from 20.5% to 6.2% for site MI, and 15.9% down to 2.8% at site KB.

3.3.1.2 Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour

Median grain size remained consistent at all sites during the study period, except for WI, where a decrease in grain size occurred in October 2006, followed by an increase in January 2007 (similar to previous values in July 2006) and then another smaller decrease in April 2007 (Figure 7a).

The highest mean mud content occurred at HB (30.1-31.6%, Figure 7b), where the proportion of mud has been consistently increasing since October 2002, when an average amount of 12.6% was recorded (Felsing et al, 2006). Mud content at Site OB declined between July 2006 (14.4%) and April 2007 (10.2%). A similar pattern was seen at WI, while sites X and TU had consistently low levels of mud. The proportion of mud at HB and OB in Raglan was much higher than values observed for Firth of Thames sampling sites.

3.3.2 Shell hash

3.3.2.1 Southern Firth of Thames

The greatest amounts of mean dry weight of shell-hash were found at GC, where shell hash content ranged from 808 g.core⁻¹ in October 2006 to 766 g.core⁻¹ in April 2007 (Figure 6c), which is at least twice that measured at all other sites in both Firth of Thames and Raglan. All other Firth of Thames sites had consistently low amounts of shell material with the least being found at KA (69-83 g.core⁻¹) and TP (92-101 g.core⁻¹).

The data are included in full in Appendix 3.

3.3.2.2 Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour

In Raglan Harbour, the greatest amount of shell-hash was found at X and the least at OB (Figure 7c). At TU there was a decrease in shell-hash from 129 g.core⁻¹ in October 2006 to 91 g.core⁻¹ in April 2007. The amount of shell-hash at X, HB, WI and OB was relatively consistent over the study period.

The data are included in full in Appendix 3.

3.3.3 Sediment organic matter content

3.3.3.1 Southern Firth of Thames

There was an overall and steady increase in mean total organic carbon levels over the study period at MI (from 0.282 g 100 g⁻¹ in July 2006 to 0.998 g 100 g⁻¹ in April 2007) and KB (from 0.358 g 100 g⁻¹ in July 2006 to 1.016 g 100 g⁻¹ in April 2007), with levels peaking sharply at both sites in April 2007 (Figure 6d). A smaller increase was observed between October 2006 and April 2007 at KA and TP (which had the lowest levels). In contrast a decrease in total organic carbon occurred at GC (from 0.576 g 100 g⁻¹ in October 2006 to 0.300 g 100 g⁻¹ in April 2007).

The mean total nitrogen content of the sediments at MI, KB and TP (although levels in October 2006 were below the 0.05 detection limit) peaked in April 2007, whereas those at GC and KA remained relatively consistent over the study period (Figure 6e).

The data are included in full in Appendix 4.

3.3.3.2 Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour

The mean levels of total organic carbon peaked in April 2007 at HB (0.814 g 100 g⁻¹), WI (0.568 g 100 g⁻¹), TU (0.568 g 100 g⁻¹), and X (0.492 g 100 g⁻¹) In contrast, total organic carbon levels decreased over the sampling period at OB from 0.772 g 100 g⁻¹ in July 2006 to 0.442 g 100 g⁻¹ in April 2007 (Figure 7d).

Levels of total nitrogen increased markedly at site WI in April 2007, from 0.074 g 100 g⁻¹ in July 2006 to 0.118 g 100 g⁻¹ in April 2007 (Figure 7e). It should be noted the standard error was high in April 2007 (0.06), and that the increase in nitrogen from January to April 2007 is probably not statistically significant. Conversely, nitrogen levels at OB declined from 0.122 g 100 g⁻¹ in July 2006 to 0.06 g 100 g⁻¹ in April 2007. Total nitrogen levels also declined at X, TU and HB over the sampling period, though only slightly.

The data are included in full in Appendix 4.

3.3.4 Sediment photosynthetic pigment concentration

3.3.4.1 Southern Firth of Thames

Mean chlorophyll-*a* levels were highest at MI in October 2006 (22.12 mg kg⁻¹) and KB in January 2007 (21.14 mg kg⁻¹), with levels decreasing at both sites in April 2007, although not to the previous low levels observed in July 2006 (Figure 6f). Chlorophyll-*a* levels decreased between October 2006 and April 2007 at GC and TP (with the lowest levels occurring at this site) while levels varied only slightly at KA.

Similar to chlorophyll-*a* levels, phaeophytin levels peaked in October 2006 at MI (20.54 mg kg⁻¹) from low levels in July 2006 (1.74 mg kg⁻¹) (Figure 6g). Low phaeophytin levels were also observed at KB in July 2006 (1.46 mg kg⁻¹), with levels peaking in January 2007 (17.06 mg kg⁻¹) and subsequent decrease in April 2007 (9.26 mg kg⁻¹). Levels increased at GC from 4.26 mg kg⁻¹ in October 2006 to 8.4 mg kg⁻¹ in April 2007, whereas at KA there was a decrease from 11.56 mg kg⁻¹ in October 2006 to 5.6 mg kg⁻¹ in April 2007. Phaeophytin levels were consistently the lowest at TP.

The data are included in full in Appendix 5.

3.3.4.2 Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour

Mean chlorophyll-*a* concentrations in Raglan Harbour declined at all 5 sites in April 2007 (Figure 7f). The greatest decrease in levels occurred at TU with a decline from 26.46 mg kg⁻¹ in October 2006 to 11.6 mg kg⁻¹ in April 2007.

The trend observed for the phaeophytin levels was very similar to that seen for chlorophyll-*a* concentrations. At WI and OB phaeophytin levels peaked in January 2007, and then like at sites TU, HB and X declined markedly in April 2007 (Figure 7g).

The data are included in full in Appendix 5.



Figure 6: Mean (\pm standard error) a) median grain-size, b) proportion of mud (< 63 µm), c) shell-hash dry weight, d) total organic carbon content, e) total nitrogen content $\times = < 0.05$) chlorophyll-*a* concentration and g) phaeophytin concentration of the sediment at the permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axis.



Figure 7: Mean (± standard error) a) median grain-size, b) proportion of mud (< 63 μm), c) shell-hash dry weight, d) total organic carbon content, e) total nitrogen content, f) chlorophyll-a concentration and g) phaeophytin concentration of the sediment at the permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour between July 2006 and April 2007. Sampling dates: Jul 06 = 1, Oct 06 = 2, Jan 07 = 3, Apr 07 = 4. Note the different scales on the vertical axis.

4 **Discussion**

This report documents the data from July 2006 to April 2007 of the monitoring programme. Detailed discussion and analysis of trends or patterns of change over time in the benthic macrofaunal communities and sediment characteristics are reported on every five years in a separate trend report series for the Regional Estuary Monitoring

Programme. At present we are building up a picture of short-term changes (their nature, size and frequency) that affect these communities. In the future, information on these changes will enable long-term trends to be identified. It is in such trends that any impacts of long-term changes in the estuaries or their catchments are likely to become apparent.

The Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme will continue as outlined in Turner (2001). Monitoring will be undertaken at two of the sites in each estuary at 3-monthly intervals (January, April, July and October) and at the three remaining sites at 6-monthly intervals (April and October) (Table 4 and Table 5). However, a review of the monitoring program is being undertaken in 2008/2009 to assess whether any changes can be implemented in terms of frequency of sampling or the number of sites sampled, and/or the number of samples collected on each sampling occasion.

	KA	MI	GC	KB	TP
2001	Apr/Oct	Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2002	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2003	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2004	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2005	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2006	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2007	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2008	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2009	under review	under review	under review	under review	under review

Table 4:Past and planned future 3- and 6-monthly sampling schedule at the five
permanent monitoring sites in the southern Firth of Thames.

Table 5:	Past and planned future 3- and 6-monthly sampling schedule at the five
	permanent monitoring sites in Whaingaroa Harbour.

	НВ	WI	TU	OB	Х
2001	Apr/Oct	Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Apr/July/Oct	Oct
2002	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2003	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2004	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2005	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2006	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2007	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2008	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct	Jan/Apr/July/Oct	Apr/Oct
2009	under review	under review	under review	under review	under review

Rather than focusing on monitoring one or two species ("indicator species") which are presumed to be representative of the whole community in terms of their response to environmental changes, the Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme monitors a suite of 26 selected benthic macrofauna species and taxa. Some non-indicator species occur in high numbers, for example the non-indicator gastropod species *Cominella glandiformis* is more common in Firth of Thames samples than the indicator gastropod *Cominella adspersa*. Conversely, some indicator species are either absent at some of the monitoring sites, or found in very low numbers. As such, it is recommended that all macroinvertebrate fauna be identified to the lowest taxonomic level possible (indicator and non-indicator) to provide a comprehensive description of the macrofaunal communities. This may also be useful in identifying potential incursions of introduced species such as *Musculista senhousia* (the asian mussel).

Continued monitoring will provide a measure of the patterns of temporal change in the sediment characteristics and the associated benthic communities. From these timeseries it will be possible to distinguish trends from short-term variability, and thereby identify long-term changes in the sediment and benthic communities.

References

Felsing, M.; Singleton, N. and Gibberd, B. 2006: Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme (REMP) Data Report: Benthic Macrofauna Communities and Sediments – July 2002 to April 2004. Southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour. Environment Waikato Technical Report 2006/27, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Felsing, M.; Singleton, N. 2008: *Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme: April 2001 to April 2006. Southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour.* Environment Waikato Technical Report 2008/48, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Gibberd, B. and Carter, N. 2005: *Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme: Sediment Monitoring April 2001 to April 2003.* Environment Waikato Technical Report 2005/27, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Singleton, N. and Pickett, V. 2006: *Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme (REMP) Data Report : Benthic Macrofauna Communities and Sediments - July 2004 to April 2005, Southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour.* Environment Waikato Technical Report 2006/44, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Thrush, S.F.; Pridmore, R.D.; Hewitt, J.E. and Roper, D.S. 1988: *Design of an Ecological Monitoring Programme for the Manukau Harbour*. Water Quality Consultancy Report No. 7099. Auckland Regional Water Board, Auckland.

Hewitt, J.E.; Funnell, G.A.; Cummings, V.J. and Hatton, S. 2001: *Guide to Macrobenthic Invertebrate Taxa Monitored by Environment Waikato*. NIWA Client Report EVW01225/2, National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, Hamilton.

Turner, S. 2000: *Proposed Coastal Ecological Monitoring Programme for Environment Waikato*. Environment Waikato Internal Series 2000/08, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Turner, S. 2001: *Monitoring the Region's Estuaries – Intertidal Sand-Flat Benthic Communities*. Environment Waikato Internal Series 2000/11, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Turner, S.; Gibberd, B. and Crozier, J. 2002: *Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme* – *Pilot Study*. Environment Waikato Internal Series 2002/02, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Turner, S. and Carter, N. 2004: *Regional Estuary Monitoring Programme: Benthic Macrofauna Communities – April 2001 to April 2002. Southern Firth of Thames and Whaingaroa (Raglan) Harbour.* Environment Waikato Technical Report 2004/08, Waikato Regional Council (Environment Waikato), Hamilton.

Appendix 1 - Southern Firth of Thames species/taxonomic group abundances

KA October 2006

							0	ORE		R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
	AMPHIPODS				-	-			-	-	-		_			
ACOR	Corophiidae		0 1	0	0 1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae BIVALVES	SIZE	1	6	1	3	2	2	3	4	2	6	0	2	32	2.7
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	10	0	5	1	3	9	0	0	1	14	2	2	47	3.9
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	10	0	5	1	3	10	0	0	1	14	2	2	48	4.0
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	3	12	1.0
BAS>5		>5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
D141 - 15	M	Total	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	3	16	1.3
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BML5-15 BML>15		5-15 >15	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 1	1 0	4	0.3 0.2
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2
DIVIE COND		Total	1	1	0	0	0	Ő	1	0	0	1	1	1	6	0.5
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	7	0.6
BNH>2	J. J	>2	81	56	65	52	29	49	86	105	44	39	68	39	713	59.4
		Total	81	56	65	53	30	49	86	106	45	41	68	40	720	60.0
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	The second database	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5 BTHL>5	Theora lubrica	<5 >5	1 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	4 0	0.3 0.0
DINL~3		75 Total	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0.0
	CUMACEANS	Total		2	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0	-	0.5
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		3	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	10	0.8
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	OTHER															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	POLYCHAETES		-				-		-	-						
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	6	0.5
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PAO PAR	Aonides oxycephala Aricidea sp.		0 0	1 0	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	3	0.1 0.3
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	10	0.8
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0.3
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PHF	"Capitellidae"		5	8	15	10	20	13	10	9	10	39	14	6	159	13.3
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	9	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	19	1.6
PNIC	Nereidae		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	4	0.3
POP	Orbinia papillosa		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PPAR	Paraonidae NON INDICATOR SPECIES		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
CAMPH	Amphipods		1	0	0	2	3	3	2	1	0	10	0	1	23	1.9
CCRAB	Crabs		0	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	16	1.3
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	10	0.8
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		1	0	6	1	114	1	1	5	0	0	19	0	148	12.3
COTH	Other Crustaceans		2	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	10	0.8
BOTH	Bivalves		8	14	10	12	21	11	11	5	13	13	11	16	145	12.1
GOTH	Gastropods		1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0.7
	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EFEZ			~			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0		-		~	~	~	<u> </u>		~		-	
EHOL ONEM	Holuthurians Nemerteans		0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
ehol Onem Poth	Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 2	0 2	1 1	1 0	0 0	1	1	2	2	0 3	1	0 1	2 16	0.2 1.3
ehol Onem Poth Oolig	Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 2 0	0 2 0	1 1 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0	1 0	2 0	2 0	0 3 0	1 0	0 1 0	2 16 0	0.2 1.3 0.0
EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 2 0 0	0 2 0 0	1 1 0 0	1 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	0 3 0 0	1 0 0	0 1 0 0	2 16 0 1	0.2 1.3 0.0 0.1
EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG	Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 2 0	0 2 0	1 1 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0	1 0	2 0	2 0	0 3 0	1 0	0 1 0	2 16 0	0.2 1.3 0.0

KA April 2007

							0	OREN		R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOD	AMPHIPODS		0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 4	0.2 0.3
ALLION	BIVALVES	SIZE	0	-	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0			-	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	5	7	4	1	4	0	0	5	4	7	1	1	39	3.3
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	5	7	4	1	4	0	0	5	4	7	1	1	39	3.3
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0.4
BAS>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0.2
		Total	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	7	0.6
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	9	0.8
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BML>15 BML-COND		>15 Cond onelysis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2 0	0.2 0.0
BINIL-COND		Cond.analysis Total	0	2	1	0	0	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	12	0.0 1.0
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0.1
BNH>2	Nucula naliviyiana	>2	31	49	31	43	51	56	39	71	44	52	45	48	560	46.7
DIVINEZ		Total	31	49	31	43	51	56	40	71	44	52	45	48	561	46.8
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15	r apriloo adoltallo	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	12	1.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	12	1.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0.5
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
0.411	OTHER			_			_	_	_		_	_				
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAA	POLYCHAETES		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PAGL	Aquilaspio aucklandica Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	5	0.1
PAO	Agiaophamus sp. Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.4
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ō	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		1	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	11	0.9
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	0.4
PHF	"Capitellidae"		3	1	0	1	4	1	8	4	0	1	2	0	25	2.1
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	3	11	0.9
PNIC	Nereidae		0	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	10	0.8
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
0.4.1.45°	NON INDICATOR SPECIES		6									-				_
CAMPH	Amphipods		0	4	6	7	9	10	6	3	6	5	16	15	87	7.3
CCRAB	Crabs		0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	4	0.3
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	1	1	0	0	0	5	4	2	2	0	1	16	1.3
COST CSHR	Ostracods		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0.0
COTH	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans		0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	8	0	0	0 14	0.0 1.2
BOTH	Bivalves		0 14	3	6	6	2	2	8	3 4	4	8	9	1	14 73	1.2 6.1
GOTH	Gastropods		0	0	2	0	0 1	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	8	0.7
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0.3
POTH	Polychaetes		1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	7	0.6
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other		0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	14	1.2
	TOTAL		56	77	59	63	101	85	84	104	70	86	90	74	949	79.1

GC October 2006

							C	ORE	UMBE	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	AMPHIPODS Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
ACON	Phoxocephalidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1
	BIVALVES	SIZE	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	11	3	1	0	1	1	18	3	1	1	0	11	51	4.3
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
		Total	11	3	1	0	1	1	18	3	1	1	0	12	52	4.3
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0.3
BAS>5		>5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0 0	0 1	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0.0
BML<5	Macamona liliana	Total <5	1 0	0	0	1 1	0	0	1	0	0	1 0	1 0	0	5 2	0.4 0.2
BML5-15	Macamona illiana	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0.2
BML>15		>15	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	6	0.5
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BNH>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	0.3
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	0.3
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	11	17	5	11	12	8	5	3	10	4	2	2	90	7.5
BPA5-15		5-15	5	15	13	12	23	15	0	0	5	0	0	0	88	7.3
BPA>15 BPA-COND		>15 Cand analysis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0.1
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis Total	0 16	32	0 18	23	35	23	6	3	15	4	2	2	0 179	0.0 14.9
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0 0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0.0
-		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS	•														
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		5	13	0	1	5	2	8	0	0	3	1	1	39	3.3
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
O A NI	OTHER		0		0									_		
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata POLYCHAETES		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		284	115	215	72	286	227	226	256	178	270	183	305	2617	218.1
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY PHF	<i>Glycera</i> sp. "Capitellidae"		0	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 12	0 23	0	0 2	0 12	0 9	0 7	0	0.0
PMP	Magelona dakini		12 1	0	0	0	0	0	23 1	10 1	2	0	0	0	89 3	7.4 0.3
PNIC	Nereidae		0	3	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	10	0.8
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	1	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.3
CCRAB	Crabs		0	2	5	3	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	16	1.3
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		2	7	2	4	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	2	22	1.8
COST CSHR	Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0.0 0.2
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	6	13	0.2 1.1
BOTH	Bivalves		4	16	4	2	6	9	6	3	2	8	7	5	72	6.0
GOTH	Gastropods		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	0	4	0	2	3	2	1	0	1	0	2	15	1.3
POTH	Polychaetes		13	7	9	1	10	12	7	7	16	6	8	23	119	9.9
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other TOTAL		0 349	0 204	1 261	1 115	1 353	1 293	2 302	0 290	1 222	0 313	1 214	1 368	9 3284	0.8 273.7
	IUTAL		549	204	201	115	303	293	302	290	222	313	214	300	3284	213.1

GC April 2007

							0	OREN		R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	AMPHIPODS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ACOR	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0 0.0
AITIOX	BIVALVES	SIZE	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	v	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	4	14	5	0	1	2	0	47	28	5	2	3	111	9.3
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	4	14	5	0	1	2	0	47	28	5	2	3	111	9.3
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	7	22	10	14	8	11	15	32	19	35	30	52	255	21.3
BAS>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	7	22	10	14	8	11	15	32	19	36	30	52	256	21.3
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	8	0.7
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
BML>15		>15 Cond analysis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0.0
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0 9	0.0 0.8
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	Total <2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0
BNH>2	Nucula hartviylaha	>2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.0
DIVINZ		Total	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.3
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	12	19	57	7	9	2	7	4	5	2	0	1	125	10.4
BPA5-15	r aprilos adoltano	5-15	1	1	1		1	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	11	0.9
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	13	20	58	8	10	3	7	4	8	4	0	1	136	11.3
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	2	2	2	2	1	2	8	6	8	5	13	51	4.3
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	0.4
	OTHER		-				-	-	-	-		-		_	_	
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0.4
PAA	POLYCHAETES		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0.2
PAA PAGL	Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2
PAGL PAO	Aglaophamus sp. Aonides oxycephala		0 184	139	0 195	0 175	0 179	0 234	0 247	135	0 184	0 218	0 140	190	2220	0.0 185.0
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0.3
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	7	0.6
PHF	"Capitellidae"		5	7	4	5	6	9	3	4	2	1	11	18	75	6.3
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0.3
PNIC	Nereidae		0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	2	0	2	14	1.2
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	0.5
CCRAB	Crabs		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	0.4
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		6	6	23	4	16	23	9	2	10	34	14	3	150	12.5
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		43	8	1	1	17	1	1	1	0	3	3	0	79	6.6
BOTH GOTH	Bivalves		3 1	13 3	9 1	3 2	3 1	4 1	3 0	12 0	14 1	18 0	10	62 0	154 11	12.8 0.9
EFEZ	Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae		0	3 0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 0	0	11 0	0.9
	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nemerteans		0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	7	0.0
EHOL			U						1	12	9	3 12	29	0 16		
ONEM			19	5												
ONEM POTH	Polychaetes		18 0	5	8	27 0	12	13 0						-	166	13.8
onem Poth Oolig	Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0.0 0.1
onem Poth Oolig	Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

TP October 2006

								UMBE	D						
INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
AMPHIPODS															
Corophiidae		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
Phoxocephalidae BIVALVES	SIZE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Arthritica bifurca	<2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
, wannoo onaroo	>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
-	>5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
	Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0.3
	Total	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	0.5
Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
	>2 Total	8	13	8	11	6	24	14	29 20	16 16	13	10	0	152	13.8
Paphies australis	Total <5	8 0	14 2	10 57	11 17	6 2	24 0	14 0	29 0	16 0	13 1	10 0	0	155 79	14.1 7.2
r apriles ausu dils	5-15	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
	>15	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0.5
	Cond.analysis	18	4	4	11	0	22	18	14	4	9	19	12	135	12.3
	Total	21	6	4 64	28	3	22	19	14	4	10	19	12	223	20.3
Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CUMACEANS															
Colurostylis lemurum		2	6	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	20	1.8
GASTROPODS															
Cominella adspera		0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
Notoacmea sp.		1	6	3	1	1	3	2	6	1	7	0	0	31	2.8
OTHER															
Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
POLYCHAETES		-			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
Aonides oxycephala Aricidea sp.		4 0	0	3 0	3 0	0 0	1 0	0	1 0	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	14 0	1.3 0.0
Pseudopolydora complex		1	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	6	1	0	0	14	1.3
Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0.0
Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
<i>Glycera</i> sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
"Capitellidae"		1	6	11	3	14	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	41	3.7
Maqelona dakini		0	3	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0.9
Nereidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
Amphipods		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
Crabs		0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Isopods		1	3	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	6	0	0	16	1.5
Ostracods		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	0.4
Shrimps/Mysids		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
Other Crustaceans		0	6	6	1	0	0	4	19	14	0	4	0	54	4.9
		0 0	0 3	6 4	6 7	2 1	0 1	1 1	0 6	4 5	1 0	0 1	0 0	20 29	1.8 2.6
Bivalves			3	4			0	0	0	5 0	0	0	0		2.6
Gastropods			Ω	0	0	0									
Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0			-					0	
Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans		0 0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0.0 0.0
Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 12	0 0 15	0 0 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 37	0.0 0.0 3.4
Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 0 0 0	0 0 3 0	0 0 12 0	0 0 15 0	0 0 6 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 37 0	0.0 0.0 3.4 0.0
Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0 0	0 0 3	0 0 12	0 0 15	0 0 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 37 0 0	0.0 0.0 3.4 0.0 0.0
Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 0 0 0 0	0 0 3 0 0	0 0 12 0 0	0 0 15 0 0	0 0 6 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 37 0	0.0 0.0 3.4 0.0
TP April 2007

								ORE		D						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
	AMPHIPODS															
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.1
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae BIVALVES	SIZE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BAB>2	Anninaca bilarca	>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
5,15 1		Total	0	Ő	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	Ő	0	0	2	0.2
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	20	37	50	39	40	13	7	72	31	73	6	3	391	32.6
BAS>5		>5	2	0	0	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	11	0.9
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	22	37	50	39	42	16	10	73	31	73	6	3	402	33.5
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BML>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	1	1	4	2	1	1	0	2	5	10	0	0	27	2.3
BNH>2	Ū.	>2	22	9	5	2	16	31	22	4	3	7	22	3	146	12.2
		Total	23	10	9	4	17	32	22	6	8	17	22	3	173	14.4
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	3	11	51	2	2	0	3	11	3	0	0	86	7.2
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0.3
BPA>15		>15	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	7	0.6
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	22	6	3	0	8	10	8	3	1	3	18	18	100	8.3
		Total	24	9	14	51	11	16	8	7	13	6	19	18	196	16.3
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	1	2	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	11	0.9
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
-	OTHER				-	-									-	
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	POLYCHAETES		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		1	1	6	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	15	1.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		4	0	0	1	0	3	3	3	0	4	4	14	36	3.0
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PHF	"Capitellidae"		4	3	1	1	10	5	3	5	3	2	4	6	47	3.9
PMD	Magelona dakini		1	0	6	8	4	0	0	1	23	5	0	0	48	4.0
PNIC	Nereidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	Ő	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	2	0.2
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES														-	
CAMPH	Amphipods		2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
CCRAB	Crabs		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	Ő	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	7	0.6
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	Ő	0	1	0.1
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	0.3
COTH	Other Crustaceans		4	0	0	0	14	21	8	20	ŏ	37	16	1	121	10.1
BOTH	Bivalves		0	0	2	6	2	2	0	2	4	2	0	0	20	1.7
GOTH	Gastropods		0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	Ő	0	8	0.7
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	0.0
POTH	Polychaetes		0	3	6	2	1	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	17	0.5 1.4
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	1.4 0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW			0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	0.0
UTHER	Misc. Other		85		100		106	99	61	125	88		73	46	-	
	TOTAL		05	65	100	126	106	99	01	125	00	157	13	46	1131	94.3

MI July 2006

							C	ORE	UMB	ER						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
4000	AMPHIPODS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0.0 0.0
AFIIOA	BIVALVES	SIZE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	v	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	8	7	25	8	7	1	0	4	10	7	9	28	114	9.5
BAB>2		>2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0.3
		Total	8	7	26	8	7	1	0	5	10	7	9	30	118	9.8
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	2	1	0	4	3	0	0	3	2	3	1	3	22	1.8
BAS>5		>5	1	10	3	3	5	1	0	5	3	2	3	4	40	3.3
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	3	11	4	7	8	1	0	8	5	5	4	7	63	5.3
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	1	10	0.8
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	8	0.7
BML>15		>15	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	0.5
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BNH<2	Nucula hartuisiana	Total <2	2	1	1	1	0	1 0	2	4	4	3	4 0	2	25 5	2.1 0.4
BNH>2 BNH>2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2 >2	0	2 1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	5 4	0.4
DINI 12		Total	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	9	0.8
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		11	6	4	5	6	6	8	4	8	1	8	11	78	6.5
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
OAN	OTHER			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata POLYCHAETES		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	1	3	7	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	3	18	1.5
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		3	1	5	9	1	4	17	4	11	4	53	22	134	11.2
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		1	1	0	2	0	7	0	2	0	5	1	2	21	1.8
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	6	0.5
PHF	"Capitellidae"		4	2	1	8	1	3	1	1	13	12	2	2	50	4.2
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	4	3	0	0	1	0	5	4	0	0	17	1.4
PNIC	Nereidae		2	0	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	2	3	18	1.5
POP	Orbinia papillosa		3	6	2	2	3	2	4	5	8	13	1	6	55	4.6
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OAMPU	NON INDICATOR SPECIES			0	4	0	- 1	-	- 4	0	4	0	-		40	
CAMPH	Amphipods		1	2	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	0	5	2	18	1.5
CCRAB CCUM	Crabs Cumaceans		1 0	3 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	8 0	0.7 0.0
CISO	lsopods		1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	7	0.0
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	3	3	13	26	2.2
BOTH	Bivalves		27	24	23	23	18	8	11	21	27	33	11	21	247	20.6
	Divalves		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0.3
GOTH	Gastropods		0						0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	•	•	~	0	0	0.0
GOTH	Gastropods			0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GOTH EFEZ	Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae		0												-	
goth Efez Ehol	Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM	Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans		0 0 1	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 0	0 1	0 9	0.0 0.8
GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 0 1 7 0 0	0 0 4 0 1	0 1 5 0 0	0 1 16 0 0	0 0 4 0	0 0 5 0 0	0 0 9 0	0 1 1 0 0	0 2 5 0 0	0 2 14 0 0	0 0 7 0 0	0 1 11 0 0	0 9 88	0.0 0.8 7.3
GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT OEDW	Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 0 1 7 0 0 0	0 4 0 1 0	0 1 5 0 0 0	0 1 16 0 0	0 0 4 0 0 0	0 0 5 0 0 0	0 9 0 0	0 1 1 0 0 0	0 2 5 0 0	0 2 14 0 0	0 0 7 0 0 0	0 1 11 0 0 0	0 9 88 0 1	0.0 0.8 7.3 0.0
GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0 1 7 0 0	0 0 4 0 1	0 1 5 0 0	0 1 16 0 0	0 0 4 0	0 0 5 0 0	0 0 9 0	0 1 1 0 0	0 2 5 0 0	0 2 14 0 0	0 0 7 0 0	0 1 11 0 0	0 9 88 0 1	0.0 0.8 7.3 0.0 0.1

MI October 2006

							0	ORE		R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
1000	AMPHIPODS		0	0		0	0	0			0	0				
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0 1	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 1	0.0 0.1
AFTIOA	BIVALVES	SIZE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	1	9	3	10	6	4	3	11	19	5	29	6	106	8.8
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	1	9	3	10	6	4	3	11	19	5	29	6	106	8.8
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	6	0.5
BAS>5		>5	1	1	5	5	0	2	1	1	4	4	0	0	24	2.0
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	1	1	5	5	0	3	1	2	5	7	0	0	30	2.5
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	0	13	1.1
BML5-15		5-15	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	0.4
BML>15		>15	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	0.5
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	2	5	0	1	2	0	0	1	6	3	3	1	24	2.0
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BNH>2		>2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	1	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	9	0.8
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0.2
	OTHER															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	POLYCHAETES															
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		1	2	8	6	6	2	1	2	5	7	4	18	62	5.2
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		4	2	8	6	2	1	7	9	4	9	23	68	143	11.9
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	2	11	0.9
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PHF	"Capitellidae"		3	10	21	25	4	13	5	4	4	9	5	6	109	9.1
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	12	1.0
PNIC	Nereidae		7	2	0	2	1	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	20	1.7
POP	Orbinia papillosa		6	0	1	3	5	27	2	5	6	2	5	1	63	5.3
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		1	1	1	2	4	2	1	3	1	7	4	4	31	2.6
CCRAB	Crabs		1	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	10	0.8
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	14	1.2
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	4	0	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	16	1.3
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	2	0	0	0	5	0	4	2	1	7	13	34	2.8
BOTH	Bivalves		2	0	0	0	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	9	0.8
GOTH	Gastropods		0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	3	4	4	21	1.8
POTH	Polychaetes		3	4	8	10	6	1	2	2	2	1	10	14	63	5.3
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0.3
	TOTAL		37	48	66	78	57	67	31	51	63	61	100	145	804	67.0

MI January 2007

							C	ORE	UMBE	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
4000	AMPHIPODS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0.0 0.0
AFTIOA	BIVALVES	SIZE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	v	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	0	3	0	13	2	11	0	2	1	2	7	4	45	3.8
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	0	3	0	14	2	11	0	2	1	2	7	4	46	3.8
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	1	2	1	3	0	4	1	4	2	5	2	3	28	2.3
BAS>5		>5	1	0	4	8	5	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	24	2.0
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	2	2	5	11	5	5	2	4	4	6	2	4	52	4.3
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BML5-15		5-15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0.3
BML>15		>15	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0 0	0 2	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0	0 1	0 0	0 6	0.0
BNH<2	Nuque bortuisiono	Total <2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	7	0.5 0.6
BNH>2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2 >2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.6
DINI 1-2		Total	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4	9	0.2
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15	p///00 4404/4/10	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	3	11	0.9
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
0.411	OTHER			_	_		_	_								
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAA	POLYCHAETES Aquilaspio aucklandica		17	10	24	19	10	29	12	27	14	8	7	11	188	15.7
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	24 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		8	4	13	13	4	5	31	7	16	7	20	9	137	11.4
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	o	0	Ó	0	Ó	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	0	0	0	Ő	Ő	0	0	0	Ő	0	ō	0.0
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	0.5
PHF	"Capitellidae"		3	3	16	17	7	1	9	3	5	7	5	7	83	6.9
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	8	0.7
PNIC	Nereidae		1	2	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	4	2	2	18	1.5
POP	Orbinia papillosa		1	5	1	3	4	2	1	2	7	8	3	2	39	3.3
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
0.000	NON INDICATOR SPECIES				_											
CAMPH	Amphipods		0	1	0	0	1	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	9	0.8
CCRAB	Crabs		0	1	2	4	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	10	0.8
CCUM CISO	Cumaceans Isopods		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 2	0 1	0 3	0 0	0 0	0 9	0.0 0.8
COST	•		0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	0.8
	Ostracode						-		0		0	0	0	0	1	0.0
	Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids			0	0	0		1								
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	-		-			
CSHR COTH			0 0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	36	0	0	2	50 31	4.2
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans		0						0		-		-		50	
CSHR COTH BOTH	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves		0 0 3	3 3	0 3	3 0	0 4	3 2	0	3 2	36 3	0 3	0 1	2 7	50 31	4.2 2.6
CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods		0 0 3 0	3 3 0	0 3 0	3 0 0	0 4 1	3 2 0	0 0 1	3 2 0	36 3 2	0 3 1	0 1 1	2 7 0	50 31 6	4.2 2.6 0.5
CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i>		0 0 3 0	3 3 0 0	0 3 0 0	3 0 0 0	0 4 1 0	3 2 0 0	0 0 1 0	3 2 0 0	36 3 2 0	0 3 1 0	0 1 1 0	2 7 0 0	50 31 6 0	4.2 2.6 0.5 0.0
CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0 0 3 0 0	3 3 0 0 0	0 3 0 0	3 0 0 0	0 4 1 0	3 2 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0	3 2 0 0 0	36 3 2 0 0	0 3 1 0 0	0 1 1 0 0	2 7 0 0 0	50 31 6 0 0	4.2 2.6 0.5 0.0 0.0
CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans		0 3 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 1	0 3 0 0 0 4	3 0 0 0 1	0 4 1 0 0 1	3 2 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	3 2 0 0 0 0	36 3 2 0 0 1	0 3 1 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0 0	2 7 0 0 0 3	50 31 6 0 11	4.2 2.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.9
CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1	3 0 0 1 0	0 3 0 0 4 11	3 0 0 0 1 8	0 4 1 0 1 1	3 2 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 9	3 2 0 0 0 0 2	36 3 2 0 0 1 14	0 3 1 0 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0 0 0	2 7 0 0 0 3 0	50 31 6 0 11 46	4.2 2.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.9 3.8
CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 0 0 0 0 1 0	3 0 0 1 0 0	0 3 0 0 4 11 0	3 0 0 1 8 0	0 4 1 0 1 1 0	3 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 9 0	3 2 0 0 0 0 2 0	36 3 2 0 0 1 14 0	0 3 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	2 7 0 0 3 0 0	50 31 6 0 11 46 0	4.2 2.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.9 3.8 0.0
CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	3 0 0 1 0 0	0 3 0 0 4 11 0 0	3 0 0 1 8 0	0 4 1 0 1 1 0 0	3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 9 0	3 2 0 0 0 2 0 0	36 3 2 0 0 1 14 0 0	0 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	2 7 0 0 3 0 0 0	50 31 6 0 11 46 0 0	4.2 2.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.9 3.8 0.0 0.0

MI April 2007

							0	OREN	UMBR	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
	AMPHIPODS		-		-	-	-	-			-		_	_		
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae BIVALVES	SIZE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca		6	3	2	2	0	6	10	13	2	10	8	9	71	5.9
BAB>2	Antimada bilarda	>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
0, (0, 2		Total	6	3	2	2	0	6	10	13	2	10	8	10	72	6.0
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	5	0	4	- 1	0	6	2	1	2	10	2	0	33	2.8
BAS>5	, add over a clatering a gr	>5	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	8	10	4	0	30	2.5
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	6	1	7	2	2	6	2	2	10	20	6	0	64	5.3
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	9	0.8
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
BML>15		>15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	2	3	0	3	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	13	1.1
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0.4
BNH>2	Ũ	>2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
		Total	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	0.7
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		2	2	0	0	3	4	3	2	3	1	0	1	21	1.8
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	OTHER															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
	POLYCHAETES															
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		6	12	8	10	3	6	10	5	5	3	2	2	72	6.0
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		17	27	13	23	13	16	8	6	4	6	9	1	143	11.9
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	5	0.4
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	0.4
PHF	"Capitellidae"		1	1	5	3	5	12	1	0	34	19	5	0	86	7.2
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	3	2	1	0	10	0.8
PNIC	Nereidae		3	3	2	1	3	2	8	4	7	5	8	0	46	3.8
POP	Orbinia papillosa		1	4	1	2	6	7	5	7	3	0	3	1	40	3.3
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		10	0	4	4	10	3	4	6	18	3	8	1	71	5.9
CCRAB	Crabs		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.2
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	0	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	8	0	1	16	1.3
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
СОТН	Other Crustaceans		1	1	1	2	103	26	6	130	1	9	35	5	320	26.7
BOTH	Bivalves		2	1	1	6	13	14	3	1	6	4	6	2	59	4.9
			0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	0.3
GOTH	Gastropods							0	0	0	0	~				
GOTH EFEZ	Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i>		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
			0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0 0.0
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		-				-				-		-	-		
EFEZ EHOL	<i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EFEZ EHOL ONEM	<i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 1	0 4	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 0	0 0	0 5	0 0	0 1	0	0 17	0.0 1.4
efez Ehol Onem Poth Oolig	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 1 4	0 4 4	0 1 3	0 1 4	0 1 9	0 3 13	0 0 3	0 0 5	0 5 11	0 0 4	0 1 10	0 0 2	0 17 72	0.0 1.4 6.0 0.0
EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 1 4 0	0 4 4 0	0 1 3 0	0 1 4 0	0 1 9 0	0 3 13 0	0 0 3 0	0 0 5 0	0 5 11 0	0 0 4 0	0 1 10 0	0 0 2 0	0 17 72 0 0	0.0 1.4 6.0 0.0 0.0
efez Ehol Onem Poth Oolig	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 1 4 0 0	0 4 4 0 0	0 1 3 0 0	0 1 4 0	0 1 9 0 0	0 3 13 0 0	0 0 3 0 0	0 0 5 0 0	0 5 11 0 0	0 0 4 0	0 1 10 0 0	0 0 2 0 0	0 17 72 0	0.0 1.4 6.0 0.0

KB July 2006

							С	ORE	UMBE	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
4000	AMPHIPODS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 1	0	0 1	0 0	0 5	0.0 0.4
AITION	BIVALVES	SIZE	- 1	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	0	<u> </u>		,	0.4
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	3	4	1	3	1	6	3	3	4	2	1	0	31	2.6
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	3	4	1	3	1	6	3	3	4	2	1	0	31	2.6
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	4	0	0	10	0.8
BAS>5		>5	2	5	2	2	1	9	3	3	7	4	3	5	46	3.8
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	9	0.8
		Total	2	5	2	4	2	12	6	4	8	8	4	8	65	5.4
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	5	0.4
BML5-15		5-15	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
BML>15		>15 Cond analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0 0	0 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	0 2	0 0	0 2	0	0 1	0 0	0 9	0.0 0.8
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	Total <2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0
BNH>2	Nucula nartvigiana	>2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	0.1
DINI 12		Total	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	0.3
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
BPA5-15	.,	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
O A NI	OTHER		0		0	4	0	4	0		0					
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0.3
PAA	POLYCHAETES Aquilaspio aucklandica		3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	9	0.8
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	15	6	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	28	2.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	3	5	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	1.1
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	0.6
PHF	"Capitellidae"		35	128	103	61	21	59	55	71	148	92	35	26	834	69.5
PMD	Magelona dakini		7	13	5	1	8	8	7	8	8	14	2	7	88	7.3
PNIC	Nereidae		7	5	2	6	3	6	9	3	2	1	2	3	49	4.1
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
O A M DU	NON INDICATOR SPECIES		0		0	0	-	0	0	7	7		_			
CAMPH	Amphipods		2	2	9	2	7	3	3	7	7	6	3	0	51	4.3
CCRAB CCUM	Crabs		0 0	0 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	2 0	3 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	1	11	0.9
CCUM			0	0			0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0 0	0 2	0.0
CISO	Cumaceans		0	0	1				0		0	0				0.2
CISO COST	Isopods		0	0	1	0			0	0	0	0				0.0
COST	lsopods Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COST CSHR	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0.0
COST CSHR COTH	lsopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2		0 1	0 1	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 4	0.0 0.3
COST CSHR COTH BOTH	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0.0
COST CSHR COTH	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves		0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 2 3	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 4 5	0.0 0.3 0.4
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods		0 0 1 1	0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1	0 0 2 3 2	0 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 1	0 0 0 2	0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 4 5 9	0.0 0.3 0.4 0.8
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i>		0 0 1 1 0	0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0	0 0 2 3 2 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 1 0	0 0 2 0	0 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 4 5 9 0	0.0 0.3 0.4 0.8 0.0
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0 0 1 1 0	0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0	0 2 3 2 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0	0 1 0 1 0 0	0 0 2 0 0	0 0 0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4 5 9 0	0.0 0.3 0.4 0.8 0.0 0.0
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans		0 0 1 1 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 4	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0 2	0 2 3 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 1	0 1 0 0 0 2	0 1 0 1 0 3	0 0 2 0 9	0 0 0 2 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4 5 9 0 0 23	0.0 0.3 0.4 0.8 0.0 0.0 1.9
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 0 1 1 0 0 1	0 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 4 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3	0 0 0 1 0 2 1	0 2 3 2 0 1 3	0 0 0 0 0 1	0 1 0 0 0 2 1	0 1 0 1 0 3 3	0 0 2 0 9 2	0 0 2 0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0 4 5 9 0 23 19	0.0 0.3 0.4 0.8 0.0 0.0 1.9 1.6
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 4 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0	0 0 0 1 0 2 1 0	0 2 3 2 0 0 1 3 0	0 0 0 0 1 0	0 1 0 0 0 2 1 0	0 1 0 1 0 3 3 0	0 0 2 0 9 2 0	0 0 2 0 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	0 4 5 9 0 23 19 0	0.0 0.3 0.4 0.8 0.0 0.0 1.9 1.6 0.0
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0	0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 4 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0	0 0 0 1 0 2 1 0 0	0 2 3 2 0 0 1 3 0 0	0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0 0 2 1 0 0	0 1 0 0 3 3 0 0	0 0 2 0 9 2 0 0	0 0 2 0 0 2 0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	0 4 5 9 0 23 19 0 0	0.0 0.3 0.4 0.8 0.0 0.0 1.9 1.6 0.0 0.0

KB October 2006

							C	OREN	UMBE	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
4000	AMPHIPODS		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0.0 0.0							
AFTIOA	BIVALVES	SIZE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	v	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	1	1	0	1	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	2	19	1.6
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	1	1	0	1	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	2	19	1.6
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0.3
BAS>5		>5	7	0	7	4	5	5	4	3	3	7	4	7	56	4.7
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	7	0	7	4	6	5	4	3	3	7	6	7	59	4.9
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	0.5
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
BML>15		>15 Cond onelysis	0 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0.1							
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	10	0.0 0.8
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	Total <2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0
BNH>2	Nucula nartvigiana	>2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.0
DIVINZ		Total	0	0	1	0	0	o	0	0	o	0	o	1	2	0.2
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15	r apriloo adoltallo	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0.3
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
O A NI	OTHER			0			0	0			0	0		0		
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PAA	POLYCHAETES Aquilaspio aucklandica		6	1	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	1	1	6	22	1.8
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aglaophamus sp. Aonides oxycephala		0	6	14	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	29	2.4
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	Ő	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		2	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	10	0.8
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		2	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	0	20	1.7
PHF	"Capitellidae"		19	96	46	123	66	95	28	83	90	147	105	41	939	78.3
PMD	Magelona dakini		3	4	3	9	0	3	3	6	6	11	15	4	67	5.6
PNIC	Nereidae		1	3	2	0	1	3	5	4	3	0	2	3	27	2.3
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OANE: 1	NON INDICATOR SPECIES						-		_	<u> </u>						
CAMPH	Amphipods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
CCRAB CCUM	Crabs		2	2	1	2	0	4	4	1	1	3	0	1	21	1.8
	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO COST	Isopods Ostracods		0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	2 0	0.2 0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0.3
BOTH	Bivalves		2	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	12	0.3 1.0
GOTH	Gastropods		3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	7	0.6
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	8	0.7
POTH	Polychaetes		0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0.7
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	TOTAL		49	118	87	145	93	124	60	107	113	176	136	70	1278	106.5

KB January 2007

							C		UMBE	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES AMPHIPODS		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	BIVALVES	SIZE														
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	0	1	3	6	21	20	16	11	9	1	4	8	100	8.3
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	1	3	6	21	20	16	11	9	1	4	8	100	8.3
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5 >5	0 7	0 7	0 2	0	0	1	1	0	1 2	0	0 2	0 10	3 78	0.3
BAS>5 BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	2	6 0	8 0	3 0	12 0	10 0	2	9 0	2	0	78 0	6.5 0.0
BAG-COND		Total	7	7	2	6	8	4	13	10	3	9	2	10	81	6.8
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0.2
BML5-15		5-15	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	Ő	0	6	0.5
BML>15		>15	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	9	0.8
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BNH>2		>2	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	0.5
L		Total	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	0.5
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15 BPA-COND		>15 Cond onelysis	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0 0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5	meora lubrica	>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS		-		-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0.2
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
	OTHER															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0.5
	POLYCHAETES		_													
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	6	0.5
PAGL PAO	Aglaophamus sp. Aonides oxycephala		0 1	0 1	0 29	0 0	0 2	0 0	0	0 3	0 1	0	0 1	0 0	0 38	0.0 3.2
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	0	1	0	o	1	3	o	1	0	0	6	0.5
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	3	1	0	3	1	4	4	2	4	0	1	23	1.9
PHF	"Capitellidae"		10	16	36	13	45	33	73	13	100	79	11	32	461	38.4
PMD	Magelona dakini		4	5	0	0	2	2	10	4	6	6	2	7	48	4.0
PNIC	Nereidae		2	1	0	0	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	4	21	1.8
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CAMPH	NON INDICATOR SPECIES Amphipods		0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0.3
CAMPH	Crabs		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.3
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		2	1	0	1	0	1	0	Ő	0	0	0	1	6	0.5
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COST	Ostracods		0	~												
	Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
COST							0 0	0 1	0 3	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 10	0.1 0.8
COST CSHR COTH BOTH	Shrimps/Mysids		0 1 0	1 1 2	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 1	1 4	3 0	0 2	0 1	0 3	0 0	0 1	10 14	0.8 1.2
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods		0 1 0 0	1 1 2 0	0 2 0 0	0 2 0 0	0 1 1	1 4 1	3 0 1	0 2 1	0 1 0	0 3 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	10 14 4	0.8 1.2 0.3
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i>		0 1 0 0	1 1 2 0 0	0 2 0 0	0 2 0 0	0 1 1 0	1 4 1 0	3 0 1 0	0 2 1 0	0 1 0 0	0 3 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0	10 14 4 0	0.8 1.2 0.3 0.0
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0 1 0 0 0	1 1 2 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0	0 1 1 0 0	1 4 1 0 0	3 0 1 0 0	0 2 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 3 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0	10 14 4 0	0.8 1.2 0.3 0.0 0.0
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans		0 1 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1	0 2 0 0 0 1	0 1 1 0 0	1 4 1 0 0 0	3 0 1 0 0 0	0 2 1 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 1	10 14 4 0 0 3	0.8 1.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 1 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 1 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1	0 1 0 0 1	1 4 1 0 0 0 0	3 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 2 1 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 1 0	10 14 4 0 3 2	0.8 1.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.2
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	0 1 0 0 1 0	1 4 0 0 0 0	3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 1 0 0	10 14 4 0 3 2 0	0.8 1.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.2 0.0
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 1 1 0 0	0 1 0 0 1 0	1 4 1 0 0 0 0 0	3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0	10 14 4 0 3 2 0 0	0.8 1.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.2 0.0 0.0
COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG	Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	0 1 0 0 1 0	1 4 0 0 0 0	3 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 1 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0 1 0 0	10 14 4 0 3 2 0	0.8 1.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.2 0.0

KB April 2007

							0	ORE		R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
1000	AMPHIPODS		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae		0 0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 1	0 2	0.0 0.2
AFRUX	Phoxocephalidae BIVALVES	SIZE	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	- 4	0.2
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	4	1	1	9	5	8	7	8	1	3	0	2	49	4.1
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	4	1	1	9	5	8	7	8	1	3	0	2	49	4.1
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	7	9	5	11	4	19	14	7	10	5	8	9	108	9.0
BAS>5		>5	1	3	1	0	2	6	4	4	3	3	2	8	37	3.1
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	8	12	6	11	6	25	18	11	13	8	10	17	145	12.1
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	8	0.7
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	7	0.6
BML>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0 0	0	0 2	0 0	0 6	0	0	0	0	0 2	0 1	0	0.0
BNH<2	Nucula hartvisiona	Total <2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1 0	0	0	0	2	0	15	1.3
BNH>2	Nucula hartvigiana	>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0 0.0
DNH-2		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	Ő	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő	0	0 0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.3
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.3
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0.2
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	OTHER		-			-	-		-	-	-	-			-	
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	0.5
PAA	POLYCHAETES		0	1	0	4	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	0	13	1.1
PAGL	Aquilaspio aucklandica						0	0				0	2	0	0	0.0
PAGL PAO	Aglaophamus sp. Aonides oxycephala		0 1	0 0	0 0	0 3	1	1	0 0	0 0	0 2	0	1	1	10	0.0
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0.3
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	Ő	0	Ő	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	Ő	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	8	0.7
PHF	"Capitellidae"		32	54	58	12	29	26	35	49	35	58	31	37	456	38.0
PMD	Magelona dakini		5	7	3	0	2	0	3	1	1	6	2	4	34	2.8
PNIC	Nereidae		1	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	3	12	1.0
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
CCRAB	Crabs		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0.3
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0.5
BOTH GOTH	Bivalves		3 0	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 2	1 0	0 1	0 1	0	2 0	0 0	8 4	0.7 0.3
EFEZ	Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
EFEZ	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.0
	INGINE ICANS		0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0.4
POTH	Polychaetes			0	U	4	- 4		0	0	0				•	0.5
POTH	Polychaetes			0	0	0	0	Ω	Ω	Λ	Ω	0	0	0	0	0.0
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OOLIG OFLAT	Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0													

Appendix 2 - Whaingaroa Harbour species/taxonomic group abundances

TU October 2006

							0		UMBE	R						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae	SIZE	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	7	0.6
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	1	0	15	13	2	12	6	3	2	13	10	12	89	7.4
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0.2
		Total	1	0	15	13	2	12	6	3	2	14	11	12	91	7.6
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	12	22	48	35	23	7	69	45	30	30	25	30	376	31.3
BAS>5		>5	29	30	15	22	20	23	29	30	44	50	31	36	359	29.9
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0 41	0 52	0 63	0 57	0 43	0 30	0 98	0 75	1 74	0 80	1 56	3 66	5 735	0.4 61.3
BML<5	Macamona liliana	Total <5	6	52 0	2	0	43	30	2	1	0	3	2	1	19	1.6
BML5-15	madamona mana	5-15	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	6	0	1	0	13	1.1
BML>15		>15	3	2	4	4	4	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	31	2.6
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
		Total	11	2	6	5	6	2	4	6	8	5	4	4	63	5.3
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	3	3	10	3	3	3	4	7	5	4	8	9	62	5.2
BNH>2		>2	50	70	48	45	29	36	47	33	42	52	48	17	517	43.1
BPA<5	Paphies australis	Total <5	53 0	73 0	58 0	48 0	32 0	39 0	51 0	40 0	47 0	56 0	56 0	26 0	579 0	48.3 0.0
BPA5-15	r apriles australis	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		1	6	0	7	0	4	3	3	1	7	2	0	34	2.8
COL	Colurosiyiis lemurum		1	0	0	1	0	4	3	3				0	- 34	2.0
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		14	15	19	20	13	8	5	12	8	20	14	8	156	13.0
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		2	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	6	2	4	19	1.6
PAA	A muile an is a welden dies		-	7	5	22	6	4	44	-	4	0	6	10	402	
PAA PAGL	Aquilaspio aucklandica Aglaophamus sp.		5 0	7 0	5 0	23 0	6 0	4 0	11 0	5 0	4 1	8 0	6 0	19 0	103 1	8.6 0.1
PAO	Aglaophamus sp. Aonides oxycephala		31	18	0	17	1	30	5	0	0	0	0	0	102	8.5
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	1	1	0.1
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY PHF	<i>Glycera</i> sp. "Capitellidae"		0 11	0 5	0 18	0 12	0 9	0 3	1 8	2 12	0 3	2 14	2 6	1 11	8 112	0.7 9.3
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.3 0.0
PNIC	Nereidae		0	0	5	4	1	5	1	1	2	4	2	6	31	2.6
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CAMPH	Amphipods		1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	10	0.8
CCRAB CCUM	Crabs Cumaceans		2 0	0 0	5 0	1 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	1 0	0	3 0	3 0	18 0	1.5 0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0.0
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	o	0	0	0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
COTH	Other Crustaceans		3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0.5
BOTH	Bivalves		2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	7	0.6
GOTH	Gastropods		9	16	16	7	15	4	6	15	8	19	16	5	136	11.3
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM POTH	Nemerteans Polychaetes		2 2	3 0	0 1	0 5	1 1	0 1	1 3	0 3	0 1	1 1	0 1	0 5	8 24	0.7 2.0
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		2	0	0	5 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 0	24	2.0 0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other		0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	4	8	0.7
			191	200	215	222	134	148	208	181	164	243	184	176	2266	188.8

TU April 2007

							C	ORE	UMBE	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES AMPHIPODS		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		0	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	9	0.8
	BIVALVES	SIZE														
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	12	1	2	0	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	30	2.5
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
DAC -F	Augustus augustation i	Total	12	1	2	0	4 9	1	2	1	1	1	1	4 25	30	2.5
BAS<5 BAS>5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5 >5	18 41	10 41	8 27	1 25	9 38	24 28	10 27	10 35	7 26	4 34	8 16	25 31	134 369	11.2 30.8
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	5	0	12	1.0
2,10 00112		Total	59	52	35	27	48	55	38	45	33	38	29	56	515	42.9
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	3	1	3	0	12	1.0
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	6	0.5
BML>15		>15	4	2	3	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	1	4	30	2.5
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
DNUL 10		Total	4	2	6	4	6	3	4	2	6	4	4	4	49	4.1
BNH<2 BNH>2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2 >2	3 40	5 27	6 35	3 25	6 28	3 46	5 26	5 17	4 46	5 18	3 31	8 34	56 373	4.7 31.1
		72 Total	40 43	32	35 41	25 28	20 34	40	31	22	40 50	23	34	42	429	35.8
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	43	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	42	425	0.0
BPA5-15	.,	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	2	16	1.3
OOL	GASTROPODS			~	-	5	0	5	0	0	-	0		2	10	1.0
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		12	12	18	13	4	11	5	14	5	11	10	2	117	9.8
	OTHER															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		5	4	5	1	5	5	1	2	0	3	0	0	31	2.6
DAA	POLYCHAETES		0.4	10	10		0			0		40	-		400	40.5
PAA PAGL	Aquilaspio aucklandica Aglaophamus sp.		24 0	10 0	10 0	7 1	8 0	11 0	6 0	9 0	9 0	16 0	5 0	11 0	126 1	10.5 0.1
PAGL	Agiaophantus sp. Aonides oxycephala		1	4	3	13	0	0	0	0	15	39	1	0	76	6.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	0.5
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	6	0.5
PHF PMD	"Capitellidae" Magelona dakini		21 0	9 0	7 0	2 0	3 0	11 0	9 0	13 0	5 0	3 0	3 0	15 0	101 0	8.4 0.0
PNIC	Nereidae		4	0	2	1	2	2	4	0	2	3	6	3	29	2.4
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	8	0.7
CCRAB	Crabs		0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	1	9	0.8
CCUM CISO	Cumaceans Isopods		0 1	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0.0 0.3
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 0	0.3
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BOTH	Bivalves		0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
GOTH	Gastropods		9	4	14	10	3	7	4	12	8	4	9	2	86	7.2
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	0.4
POTH OOLIG	Polychaetes		0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	0.6
	Oligochaetes		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0.0
	Flatworme				U U				- U			0		0		0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms Edwardsia					0	0	0			0	0	Ο	n		
	Flatworms <i>Edwardsia</i> Misc. Other		0 2	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0 2	0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 15	0.0 1.3

HB October 2006

							С	ORE	UMBE	R						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		4	3	0	4	1	1	6	2	5	2	4	5	37	3.1
		SIZE							-							
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	8	23	11	20	18	11	11	10	10	20	23	25	190	15.8
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	8	23	11	20	18	11	11	10	10	20	23	25	190	15.8
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	10	8	7	11	6	0	5	9	4	9	6	15	90	7.5
BAS>5		>5	0	6	5	0	4	6	1	1	0	1	1	0	25	2.1
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	10	14	12	11	10	6	6	10	4	10	7	15	115	9.6
	Macamona liliana	<5	2	0	2	4	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	17	1.4
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BML>15		>15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
DNUL 10		Total	3	0	3	4	3	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	20	1.7
	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BNH>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA<5	Paphies australis	Total <5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 0	0.1 0.0
BPAS-15	r apriles ausualis	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15 BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15 BPA-COND		>15 Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BFA-COND			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	Total <5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5	meora iubrica	<5 >5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BIL-5		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		TOLAI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U	0.0
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OOL	Coldrostylis lentarum		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	v	0.0
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
			-			Ű			Ű	Ť				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	0.1
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	·															
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		0	2	4	3	8	6	2	3	3	1	4	3	39	3.3
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	8	0.7
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0.3
PHF	"Capitellidae"		9	12	8	28	23	20	16	15	9	8	10	19	177	14.8
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nereidae		4	6	6	5	8	2	6	3	6	6	4	1	57	4.8
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
											0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Paraonidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	- v	0	•	
PPAR	Paraonidae		0													
PPAR CAMPH	Paraonidae Amphipods		0	3	0	0	1	6	0	0	4	1	2	2	20	1.7
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs		0 1 0	3 3	0	0	1 2	6 2	0	0 2	4 1	1 1	2 1	2 1	20 13	1.1
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans		0 1 0 0	3 3 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 2 0	6 2 0	0 0 0	0 2 0	4 1 0	1 1 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	20 13 0	1.1 0.0
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods		0 1 0 0	3 3 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0	6 2 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0	4 1 0 0	1 1 0 0	2 1 0 0	2 1 0 0	20 13 0 0	1.1 0.0 0.0
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods		0 1 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0	6 2 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0	4 1 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0	2 1 0 0	2 1 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 0	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids		0 1 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 1	4 1 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 0 1	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 0 2	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 0 4	6 2 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 1 0	4 1 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 1 6	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 1 0 0	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH EFEZ	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i>		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 2 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH EFEZ EHOL	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 3	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0 3	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.3
PPAR CAMPH CCAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 3 3 3	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0 3 6	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.3 0.5
PPAR CAMPH CCAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	3 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 4	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 4	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2	0 2 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 3 3 2	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 6	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0 3 6 33	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.3 0.5 2.8
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	3 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 4 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 4 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 0	0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 3 3 2 0	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 6 1	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0 3 6 33 1	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.3 0.5 2.8 0.1
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH BOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 4 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 4 0 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 4 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 0 0	0 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 3 3 2 0 0	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 6 1 1	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0 3 6 33 1 1	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.3 0.5 2.8 0.1 0.1
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OOFLAT OEDW	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	3 3 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 4 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 4 0	1 2 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 0	6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 0	0 2 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 3 3 2 0	4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 6 1	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	20 13 0 0 1 6 0 2 0 3 6 33 1	1.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.5 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.3 0.5 2.8 0.1

HB April 2007

								0	OREN		R						
ACOR Componisation 0				1	2	3	4				-	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
APH 0X Proceen plane below SEE I </th <th>ACOR</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>•</th> <th></th>	ACOR			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	
BIVALVÉS SZE Image: Construct of the second		•															0.0 1.2
BAB-2 >2 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>SIZE</td> <td>•</td> <td>Ŭ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>Ŭ</td> <td>Ū</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14</td> <td></td>			SIZE	•	Ŭ			•		-	Ŭ	Ū	-			14	
Total 36 22 26 16 6 34 6 23 19 32 36 14 26 BAS-6 Austrovenus stuchtury >5 2 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 4 1 0 2 3 9 1 0	BAB<2			36	22	26	16	6	34	0	23	19	32	36	14	264	22.0
BASe5 Austrovenus studenburyi <5 5 2 0 0 0 5 2 0	BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BAS-S -55 2 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 4 1 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td>36</td> <td>22</td> <td>26</td> <td>16</td> <td>6</td> <td>34</td> <td>0</td> <td>23</td> <td>19</td> <td>32</td> <td>36</td> <td>14</td> <td>264</td> <td>22.0</td>			Total	36	22	26	16	6	34	0	23	19	32	36	14	264	22.0
BAS-COND Cond analysis 0	BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	5	3	0	0	0	5	2	3	5	0	0	2	25	2.1
Total 7 3 1 0 0 7 7 2 3 9 1 0 2 35 BNL-51 5 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>>5</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>10</td><td>0.8</td></td<>			>5	2		1		0		0			1	0		10	0.8
BML.51 Macamona illiana <5 1 0 2 1 0 0 2 0	BAS-COND									-		-	-			-	0.0
BALL-15 S-15 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.9</td></th<>																	2.9
BML-15 >15 0		Macamona liliana															0.6
BML-COND Cond analysis 0																	0.0
Total 1 0 2 1 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 1 0 0 7 BNH+2 -2 0				-				-		-		-		-			0.0
SNH+2 Nucula hartvigiana <2 0	BIVIL-COND		-														0.0 0.6
BNH-2 No. S 2 0 </td <td>BNH<2</td> <td>Nucula hartvigiana</td> <td></td> <td>0.8</td>	BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana															0.8
Total 0 <td></td> <td>Nucula nativigiana</td> <td></td> <td>0.1</td>		Nucula nativigiana															0.1
BPA-5 Paphies australis <5 0	DINIFZ																0.0
BPA-15 S-15 0	BPA<5	Paphies australis		-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		0.0
BPA-15 BPA-COND T+5 Cond.analysis Total 0		i apineo adotrano															0.0
BPA-COND Cond. analysis 0				-				-		-		-					0.0
Total 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>0.0</td>				-												-	0.0
BTHL>5 >5 0<				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 CUMACEANS 0 <	BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
CUMACEANS O	BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CCL Colurastylis lemurum 0			Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
GASTROPODS 0		CUMACEANS															
GCA Cominella adspera 0	CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE Notoacmea sp. 0		GASTROPODS															
OTHER O <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td>		•															0.0
OAN Anthopleura aureoradiata 0 </td <td>GNHE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td>	GNHE			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
POLYCHAETES I <th< td=""><td><u></u></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	<u></u>			-		-	_	-	-	-	-		-		-		
PAA Aquilaspio aucklandica 1 3 3 2 1 3 4 5 2 1 0 5 30 PAGL Aglaophamus sp. 0	OAN			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAGL Aglaophamus sp. 0				4	2	2	0	4	2	4	-	2	4	0	-	20	25
PAO Aonides oxycephala 0																	2.5 0.0
PAR Aricidea sp. 0		• · ·						-		-		-				-	0.0
PBOC Pseudopolydora complex 1 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 2 1 1 0 8 PCOS Cossura sp. 0 0 1 0 <td></td> <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td>		• •															0.0
PCOS Cossura sp. 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0								-				-	-	-	-	-	0.7
PEUC Euchone sp. 0																	0.2
PGE Goniada sp. 0 <		•						-					-	-	-		0.0
PGLY Glycera sp. 1 0		•														-	0.0
PMD Magelona dakini 0																	0.1
PNIC Nereidae 13 30 16 9 12 31 13 16 27 23 23 27 240 POP Orbinia papillosa 0	PHF	"Capitellidae"		17	12	21	11	9	14	23	17	16	12	17	10	179	14.9
POP Orbinia papillosa 0	PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR Paraonidae 0 1 1 CAMPH Amphipods 5 1 2 3 1 0 2 1 1 3 1 0 133 CCRAB Crabs Cumaceans 0 1 3 0 <td>PNIC</td> <td>Nereidae</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>30</td> <td>16</td> <td>9</td> <td>12</td> <td>31</td> <td>13</td> <td>16</td> <td>27</td> <td>23</td> <td>23</td> <td>27</td> <td>240</td> <td>20.0</td>	PNIC	Nereidae		13	30	16	9	12	31	13	16	27	23	23	27	240	20.0
NON INDICATOR SPECIES Image: Constraint of the second	POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CAMPH Amphipods 5 1 2 3 1 0 2 1 2 8 1 3 29 CCRAB Crabs 0 1 3 0 0 2 1 1 3 1 1 0 13 CCUM Cumaceans 0	PPAR			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
CCRAB Crabs Crabs 0 1 3 0 0 2 1 1 3 1 1 0 13 CCUM Cumaceans 0																	
CCUM Cumaceans 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>2.4</td></t<>									-					-	-	-	2.4
CISO Isopods 0																	1.1
COST Ostracods 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.0</td></t<>																	0.0
CSHR Shrimps/Mysids 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 COTH Other Crustaceans 0		•						-		-		-		-		-	0.0
COTH Other Crustaceans 0														-		-	0.0
BOTH Bivalves 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 2 GOTH Gastropods 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 0 4 EFEZ Fellaster zealandiae 0 </td <td></td> <td>0.1</td>																	0.1
GOTH Gastropods 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 2 0 4 EFEZ Fellaster zealandiae 0				-				-	-			-	-			-	0.0
EFEZ Fellaster zealandiae 0								-							-		0.2
EHOL Holuthurians 0				-				-		-							0.3 0.0
ONEM Nemerteans 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 2 POTH Polychaetes 0 3 1 0 0 1 3 0 1 10 OOLIG Oligochaetes 0																-	0.0
POTH Polychaetes 0 3 1 0 0 1 0 1 3 0 1 10 ODLIG Oligochaetes 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.0</td></td<>												-					0.0
OOLIG Oligochaetes 0																	0.2
		•		-				-		-						-	0.8
		•												-			0.0
OEDW Edwardsia 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								-				-				-	0.0
Other 0 <td></td> <td>0.0</td>																	0.0
TOTAL 83 75 77 44 33 97 47 70 86 85 82 65 844				-				-								-	70.3

X October 2006

							C	ORE	NUMBE	R						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		6	5	1	0	1	4	4	5	5	0	4	1	36	3.0
		SIZE														
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	2	0	10	0	1	3	2	4	0	0	4	25	51	4.3
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	2	0	10	0	1	3	2	4	0	0	4	25	51	4.3
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	35	22	13	26	33	16	31	19	14	26	15	25	275	22.9
BAS>5		>5	10	16	9	27	18	9	12	8	10	10	8	12	149	12.4
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	5	4	4	2	7	6	7	7	4	0	7	6	59	4.9
		Total	50	42	26	55	58	31	50	34	28	36	30	43	483	40.3
BML<5	Macomona liliana	<5	17	6	10	9	7	7	3	12	9	6	5	8	99	8.3
BML5-15		5-15	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0.3
BML>15		>15 Cand analysis	3	1	1	2	0	2	1	1	2	4	3	1	21	1.8
BML-COND		Cond.analysis Total	0 20	0 8	0 11	0 11	1 8	0 10	2 6	1 14	0 12	0 10	0 9	0 9	4 128	0.3 10.7
BNH<2	Nucula hortuisiona	10tai <2	20	6	1	10	24	10	8	6	8	9	9 6	9 16	120	
BNH>2	Nucula hartvigiana	>2	14	14	5	18	17	32	32	35	19	21	15	30	252	9.7 21.0
DINI 12		Total	25	20	6	28	41	43	40	41	27	30	21	46	368	30.7
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15	. aprilos australis	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	1	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BINGOND		Total	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.2
BTHL>5	moora labiloa	>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
51112 0		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0.3
		Total	0							Ť		Ű		-	-	
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		1	0	0	2	3	4	0	3	2	1	0	0	16	1.3
				-	-	_	-		-	-	_		-	-		
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		1	4	0	6	6	3	1	1	1	3	0	6	32	2.7
	·															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		12	11	4	21	6	10	11	9	7	14	7	4	116	9.7
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	7	0.6
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	0	1	1	0	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	15	1.3
PHF	"Capitellidae"		7	4	7	11	12	11	17	17	6	11	8	32	143	11.9
PMD	Magelona dakini		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PNIC	Nereidae		1	3	5	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	19	1.6
					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0	0.0 0.3
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0			~	0	0							
POP PPAR	Paraonidae		0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	•		-	4	0.5
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	2	1	0									-	
PPAR CAMPH	Paraonidae Amphipods		0	2 10	1	0	10	7	2	7	8	2	2	3	65	5.4
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs		0 8 1	2 10 0	1 4 2	0 2 0	10 0	7 1	2 2	7 1	8 0	2 0	2 0	3 2	65 9	5.4 0.8
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans		0 8 1 0	2 10 0 0	1	0 2 0 0	10	7 1 2	2	7	8	2 0 0	2	3 2 0	65 9 2	5.4 0.8 0.2
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods		0 8 1	2 10 0	1 4 2 0	0 2 0	10 0 0	7 1	2 2 0	7 1 0	8 0 0	2 0	2 0 0	3 2	65 9	5.4 0.8
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods		0 8 1 0 0	2 10 0 0	1 4 2 0 0	0 2 0 0 0	10 0 0 0	7 1 2 0	2 2 0 0	7 1 0 1	8 0 0 1	2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	3 2 0 2	65 9 2 4	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3
CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods		0 8 1 0 0 0	2 10 0 0 0	1 4 2 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 2	10 0 0 3	7 1 2 0 0	2 2 0 0 0	7 1 0 1 0	8 0 1 1	2 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 0	3 2 0 2 1	65 9 2 4 7	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6
CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids		0 8 1 0 0 0 0 0	2 10 0 0 0 0 0	1 4 2 0 0 0 1	0 2 0 0 2 0 2 0	10 0 0 3 0	7 1 2 0 0 0	2 2 0 0 0 0 0	7 1 0 1 0 0	8 0 1 1 0	2 0 0 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 0 0	3 2 0 2 1 0	65 9 2 4 7 1	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1
CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans		0 8 1 0 0 0 0 0 4	2 10 0 0 0 0 0 3	1 4 2 0 0 0 1 5	0 2 0 0 0 2 0 11	10 0 0 3 0 5	7 1 2 0 0 0 6	2 2 0 0 0 0 0 10	7 1 0 1 0 0 2	8 0 1 1 0 2	2 0 0 0 0 0 5	2 0 0 0 0 0 10	3 2 0 2 1 0 4	65 9 2 4 7 1 67	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves		0 8 1 0 0 0 0 4 0	2 10 0 0 0 0 0 3 0	1 4 2 0 0 0 1 5 0	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0	10 0 0 3 0 5 0	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0	2 2 0 0 0 0 0 10 0	7 1 0 1 0 0 2 0	8 0 1 1 0 2 0	2 0 0 0 0 0 5 0	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods		0 8 1 0 0 0 0 4 0 1	2 10 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0	1 4 2 0 0 0 1 5 0 1	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0 2	10 0 0 3 0 5 0 0	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0	2 2 0 0 0 0 10 0 3	7 1 0 1 0 2 0 4	8 0 1 1 0 2 0 1	2 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 4	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 2	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1 3	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1 22	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1 1.8
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i>		0 8 1 0 0 0 0 4 0 1 0	2 10 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0	1 4 2 0 0 1 5 0 1 0	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0 2 0	10 0 0 3 0 5 0 0 0	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0 1 0	2 2 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 0	7 1 0 1 0 2 0 4 0	8 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0	2 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 4 0	2 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 2 0	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1 3 0	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1 22 0	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1 1.8 0.0
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH EFEZ EHOL	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0 8 1 0 0 0 4 0 1 0 0	2 10 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 4 2 0 0 0 1 5 0 1 0 0	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0 2 0 0 0	10 0 0 3 0 5 0 0 0 0	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0 1 0 2	2 2 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 0 0	7 1 0 1 0 2 0 4 0 0	8 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 3	2 0 0 0 0 5 0 4 0 0	2 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 2 0 0	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1 3 0 0	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1 22 0 5	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1 1.8 0.0 0.4
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EFEZ EHOL ONEM	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans		0 8 1 0 0 0 4 0 1 0 0 1	2 10 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1	1 4 2 0 0 0 1 5 0 1 0 0 1	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0 2 0 0 1	10 0 0 3 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 3	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0 1 0 2 0	2 2 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 0 0 2	7 1 0 1 0 2 0 4 0 0 0	8 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 4	2 0 0 0 0 5 0 4 0 0 3	2 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 2 0 0 1	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1 3 0 0 1	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1 22 0 5 18	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1 1.8 0.0 0.4 1.5
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 8 1 0 0 0 0 4 0 1 0 0 1 5	2 10 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 1 5	1 4 2 0 0 1 5 0 1 5 0 1 0 1 6	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0 2 0 0 1 1 0	10 0 0 3 0 5 0 0 0 0 3 13	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0 1 0 2 0 5	2 2 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 0 0 2 2	7 1 0 1 0 2 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 11	8 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 4 5	2 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 4 0 0 3 2	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 1 6	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1 3 0 0 1 12	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1 22 0 5 18 82	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1 1.8 0.0 0.4 1.5 6.8
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH GOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Feilaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 8 1 0 0 0 0 4 0 1 0 0 1 5 0	2 10 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 5 0	1 4 2 0 0 1 5 0 1 5 0 1 0 1 6 0	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0 2 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 10 0	10 0 0 3 0 5 0 0 0 0 3 13 0	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0 1 0 2 0 5 1	2 2 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 0 0 2 2 43	7 1 0 1 0 2 0 4 0 0 0 11 0	8 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 4 5 0	2 0 0 0 0 5 0 4 0 3 2 1	2 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 2 0 0 1 6 1	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1 3 0 0 1 12 3	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1 22 0 5 18 82 49	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1 1.8 0.0 4.1 5.6 8.8 4.1
PPAR CAMPH CCRAB CCUM CISO COST CSHR COTH BOTH BOTH EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Paraonidae Amphipods Crabs Cumaceans Isopods Ostracods Shrimps/Mysids Other Crustaceans Bivalves Gastropods <i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 8 1 0 0 0 4 0 1 0 1 5 0 0	2 10 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 1 5 0 0	1 4 2 0 0 1 5 0 1 0 1 6 0 0	0 2 0 0 2 0 11 0 2 0 0 1 10 0 0	10 0 0 3 0 5 0 0 0 0 3 13 0 0	7 1 2 0 0 0 6 0 1 0 2 0 5 1 0	2 2 0 0 0 0 10 0 3 0 0 2 2 43 1	7 1 0 1 0 2 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 11 0 0	8 0 1 1 0 2 0 1 0 3 4 5 0 0	2 0 0 0 0 5 0 4 0 3 2 1 0	2 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 2 0 0 1 6 1 0	3 2 0 2 1 0 4 1 3 0 0 1 12 3 0	65 9 2 4 7 1 67 1 22 0 5 18 82 49 1	5.4 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.6 0.1 5.6 0.1 1.8 0.0 0.4 1.5 6.8 4.1 0.1

X April 2007

							0	OREN		R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
1000	AMPHIPODS		0	0			0	0	0		0	0		0		
ACOR	Corophiidae		0 0	0 1	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0	0 3	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 10	0.0 0.8
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae BIVALVES	SIZE	0	- 1	- 1	0	0	-	-	0	3	-	-	- 1	10	0.0
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	7	1	0	0	13	1.1
BAB>2	Antinidoa bilarda	>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
0, (0, 2		Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	7	1	0	Ő	13	1.1
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	5	8	4	13	7	5	7	8	5	1	11	8	82	6.8
BAS>5	, active nuclear statements any	>5	4	2	8	15	20	7	, 18	2	9	14	20	11	130	10.8
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	4	0	2	6	7	2	3	3	1	8	13	49	4.1
B/10 0011D		Total	9	14	12	30	33	, 19	27	13	17	16	39	32	261	21.8
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	6	5	5	6	3	9	8	4	5	5	13	8	77	6.4
BML5-15	macamona mana	5-15	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
BML>15		>15	2	2	0	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	22	1.8
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	7	0.6
DIVIE-COND		Total	9	7	5	12	7	12	11	6	6	8	16	11	110	9.2
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	1	5	1	2	7	2	4	3	4	4	10	6	49	4.1
BNH>2	Nucula haitvigiana	>2	14	14	6	8	23	28	18	16	32	- 11	7	26	203	16.9
DINH-2		Total	14	14	7	。 10	23 30	20 30	22	10	32	15	17	32	203	21.0
BPA<5	Raphica quatralia	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Paphies australis															
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
D.T		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		2	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	6	0	5	2	23	1.9
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		3	2	21	5	2	0	0	0	1	6	1	2	43	3.6
	OTHER															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	POLYCHAETES															
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		7	4	50	26	19	33	10	10	12	7	11	17	206	17.2
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0.6
PCOS	Cossura sp.		1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.3
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	0.6
PHF	"Capitellidae"		11	12	2	11	10	14	6	14	13	14	6	5	118	9.8
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PNIC	Nereidae		3	3	8	3	1	5	2	0	4	2	1	0	32	2.7
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		2	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	4	0	11	6	31	2.6
CCRAB	Crabs		0	2	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	13	1.1
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	7	0.6
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	2	0	2	2	4	4	0	2	1	0	1	18	1.5
BOTH	Bivalves		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0.0
GOTH	Gastropods		1	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	4	5	30	2.5
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	0	2	2	2	3 18	0.3 1.5
POTH			1	0	2	3 4	2	3	3	3	6	2	2	2	18 25	1.5 2.1
	Polychaetes									3	0		-		-	
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		4	1	0	0	2	9	1			0	0	1	21	1.8
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other		1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	0.4
	TOTAL		72	76	119	116	124	143	98	76	119	81	116	123	1263	105.3

WI July 2006

							C	ORE	UMBE	R						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
4000	Carranhiidaa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0
ACOR APHOX	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae		0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 2	0 0	0	0	0	0 1	0 5	0.0 0.4
AFTIOA	Filoxocephalidae	SIZE	0	0	-	0	-	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	, ,	0.4
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	12	2	3	7	8	14	4	8	5	7	11	16	97	8.1
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	12	2	3	7	8	14	4	8	5	7	11	16	97	8.1
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	15	26	13	12	25	6	18	9	8	16	11	9	168	14.0
BAS>5		>5	9	15	7	10	22	14	7	14	5	8	20	10	141	11.8
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	1	0	6	1	4	1	5	2	0	0	1	21	1.8
BML<5	Macamona liliana	Total <5	24 5	42 10	20 4	28 6	48 15	24 8	26 11	28 1	15 8	24 10	31 6	20 3	330 87	27.5 7.3
BML5-15	madamona mana	5-15	2	4	3	0	3	2	3	1	2	3	0	2	25	2.1
BML>15		>15	4	2	1	6	3	3	5	2	2	4	2	3	37	3.1
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	11	16	8	12	21	13	19	4	12	17	8	8	149	12.4
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	9	2	16	2	4	4	4	4	5	5	1	5	61	5.1
BNH>2		>2	21	1	22	11	8	10	4	26	14	17	13	25	172	14.3
	D () . "	Total	30	3	38	13	12	14	8	30	19	22	14	30	233	19.4
BPA<5 BPA5-15	Paphies australis	<5 5-15	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0.0
BPA5-15 BPA>15		5-15 >15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0 0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
DINCOURD		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		6	2	0	1	9	2	3	3	1	11	2	0	40	3.3
004	Q		0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0		0			
GCA GNHE	Cominella adspera Notoacmea sp.		0 6	0 1	0 27	0 22	0 1	0 7	0 0	0 30	0 17	0 18	0 4	0 71	0 204	0.0 17.0
GNHE	Notodemed sp.		0		21	22	-		0	30	17	10	4	71	204	17.0
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		3	1	6	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	19	1.6
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		8	8	31	15	6	12	20	15	45	13	8	15	196	16.3
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.2
PAR	Aricidea sp.		3	2	8	1	3	5	0	1	5	1	2	1	32	2.7
PBOC PCOS	Pseudopolydora complex Cossura sp.		0 0	1 0	0 0	1 1	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	8 1	0.7 0.1
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		2	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	0	16	1.3
PHF	"Capitellidae"		23	34	17	28	22	23	29	22	48	21	16	18	301	25.1
PMD	Magelona dakini		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PNIC	Nereidae		4	2	2	1	0	4	6	2	5	1	6	3	36	3.0
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	8	0.7
CAMPH	Amphipods		1	0	5	3	4	1	1	6	7	6	1	5	40	3.3
CCRAB	Crabs		0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	3	3	4	40 17	1.4
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BOTH	Bivalves		3	7	2	4	6	2	1	0	2	1	2	1	31	2.6
GOTH	Gastropods		4 0	2 0	14 0	4 0	2 0	3 0	4 0	15 0	17 0	5 0	4 0	19 0	93 0	7.8
EFEZ EHOL	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 1	0.0 0.1
ONEM	Nemerteans		1	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	14	1.2
POTH	Polychaetes		10	3 4	3 12	6	2 10	2	4	2	6	6	6	10	14 78	6.5
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW	Luwalusia															
OEDW OTHER	Misc. Other		1	0	5	2	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	4	19	1.6

WI October 2006

							С	OREN	UMBE	R						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		0	2	0	3	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	2	14	1.2
		SIZE														
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	6	5	0	2	19	7	5	18	4	16	12	6	100	8.3
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	6	5	0	2	20	7	5	18	4	16	12	6	101	8.4
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	73	34	34	5	19	20	19	22	16	21	17	27	307	25.6
BAS>5		>5	5	7	2	0	8	6	17	20	16	17	3	19	120	10.0
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	2 43	2 38	4 9	3 30	1 27	3 39	9 51	3 35	3 41	2 22	1	33	2.8
BML<5	Macamona liliana	Total <5	78 6	43	38 7	9	30 11	13	39 6	0	35 6	13	1	47 6	460 77	38.3 6.4
BML5-15	Macamona illiana	5-15	0	4	0	4 0	2	0	1	0	3	2	0	2	11	0.4
BML>15		>15	3	2	0	0	2	2	3	1	3	3	5	0	24	2.0
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
DINE COND		Total	9	7	7	4	15	15	10	1	12	18	6	8	112	9.3
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	17	23	16	0	17	17	13	11	9	16	6	7	152	12.7
BNH>2	J	>2	39	49	3	0	10	21	15	34	29	9	32	23	264	22.0
		Total	56	72	19	0	27	38	28	45	38	25	38	30	416	34.7
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
201	<u> </u>								_							
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	3	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	10	0.8
GCA	Cominalla adapara		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GCA GNHE	Cominella adspera Notoacmea sp.		0 19	0 3	0 8	0 0	0 18	0 12	0 8	0 13	0 10	0 10	0 17	0 3	0 121	0.0 10.1
GINIL	Notodomod Sp.		19	5	0	0	10	12	0	15	10	10	17	5	121	10.1
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		8	3	8	0	1	0	1	3	2	3	5	1	35	2.9
0,	/ introprourd duroordalata		Ű	Ű	Ū	Ű		Ű	•	Ű	-	Ű	Ű	·		
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		20	17	23	5	14	10	12	8	26	14	10	15	174	14.5
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		5	4	10	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	0	37	3.1
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	2	5	0	5	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	16	1.3
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	0	1	11	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	16	1.3
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	1	1	2	0	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	12	1.0
PHF	"Capitellidae"		30	16	47	29	39	30	18	18	22	30	19	19	317	26.4
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PNIC	Nereidae		3	3	4	3	5	4	1	0	3	5	4	4	39	3.3
POP PPAR	Orbinia papillosa Paraonidae		0 1	0 1	0 7	0 6	0 2	0	0 1	0	0 1	0 3	0 0	0 1	0 23	0.0 1.9
FFAR	Faraoniuae		-	- 1	/	0	2	0	-	0	-	3	0	-	20	1.3
CAMPH	Amphipods		0	0	2	5	7	1	4	0	0	2	2	0	23	1.9
CCRAB	Crabs		3	0	2	0	3	0	1	1	0	5	1	0	16	1.3
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	0	1	2	2	Ő	1	Ő	1	Ő	0	0	7	0.6
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0.2
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BOTH	Bivalves		0	0	1	4	0	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	15	1.3
GOTH	Gastropods		32	2	8	8	20	12	5	8	3	10	4	5	117	9.8
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	10	0.8
POTH	Polychaetes		6	6	5	6	9	1	1	3	1	3	6	2	49	4.1
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
			~	2	5	1	4	1	1	3	1	2	15	1	42	3.5
OTHER	Misc. Other		6 285	_∠ 193	206	105	226	171	143	178	167	202	169	147	42 2192	182.7

WI January 2007

							C	ORE	UMBE	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	AMPHIPODS Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		3	0	0	1	0	5	3	1	3	1	0	0	17	1.4
A HOX	BIVALVES	SIZE	-		0		0	Ŭ	Ū		Ū		Ū	Ŭ		1.4
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	10	12	4	45	6	0	1	3	2	14	14	16	127	10.6
BAB>2		>2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	11	12	4	45	6	0	1	3	2	14	14	16	128	10.7
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	21	11	31	16	28	20	20	34	12	11	14	23	241	20.1
BAS>5		>5	4	7	2	4	1	5	10	7	7	11	15	27	100	8.3
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	3	1	1	3	1	13	1.1
		Total	25	18	33	22	30	26	30	44	20	23	32	51	354	29.5
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	9	10	1	8	3	4	4	6	11	4	3	6	69	5.8
BML5-15		5-15	2	3	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	15	1.3
BML>15 BML-COND		>15 Cond analysis	3 0	5 0	3 0	0 0	4 0	4 0	2 0	6 0	2 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	41 0	3.4 0.0
BIVIL-COND		Cond.analysis Total	0 14	18	4	9	9	10	7	13	14	8	8	11	125	10.4
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	49	12	45	18	29	27	23	36	24	18	26	16	323	26.9
BNH>2	Nucula nartvigiana	>2	12	1	20	9	28	42	33	48	27	16	14	36	286	23.8
DIGIP 2		Total	61	13	65	27	57	69	56	84	51	34	40	52	609	50.8
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	0.8
	GASTROPODS			_						_	_	_	_			
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		8	6	7	4	0	21	19	30	6	15	0	7	123	10.3
OAN	OTHER Anthopleura aureoradiata		6	0	11	1	0	3	1	2	0	3	7	1	35	2.9
UAN	POLYCHAETES		0	0	- 11	1	0	3		2	0	3		- 1	35	2.5
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		13	3	26	15	19	17	9	15	11	7	16	11	162	13.5
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		2	6	6	3	4	4	4	1	3	1	3	2	39	3.3
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		2	2	2	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	15	1.3
PCOS	Cossura sp.		0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	6	0.5
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	7	0.6
PHF	"Capitellidae"		35	33	42	45	44	25	13	34	24	24	24	26	369	30.8
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PNIC	Nereidae		4	4	1	4	2	2	3	2	4	2	1	2	31	2.6
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	0	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	0.8
CAMPH	NON INDICATOR SPECIES		6	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	7	1	2	2	20	
CAMPH CCRAB	Amphipods Crabs		6 3	0	0 5	1 0	2	2 3	1	2 0	7 1	1 0	2 5	2 0	26 21	2.2 1.8
CCRAB	Crabs Cumaceans		3	0	5 0	0	2	3 0	2	0	0	0	5	0	21	1.8 0.1
CISO	Isopods		3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	9	0.1
COST	Ostracods		2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0.8
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BOTH	Bivalves		7	3	2	1	0	0	2	5	2	0	1	1	24	2.0
GOTH	Gastropods		19	4	6	6	8	9	18	10	3	11	10	6	110	9.2
	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EFEZ	Feliastei zealanulae			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EFEZ EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0												
			0 0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	7	0.6
EHOL	Holuthurians				2 9	0 5	0 3	1 4	1 1	0 3	2 1	0 2	1 8	0 4	7 50	0.6 4.2
EHOL ONEM	Holuthurians Nemerteans		0	0												
ehol Onem Poth Oolig Oflat	Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes		0 6 0 0	0 4 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	8 0 1	4 0 0	50	4.2
ehol onem Poth oolig oflat oedw	Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms <i>Edwardsia</i>		0 6 0 0	0 4 0 0	9 0 0 0	5 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	4 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	3 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	2 0 0 0	8 0 1 0	4 0 0 0	50 0 1 0	4.2 0.0 0.1 0.0
ehol onem poth oolig oflat	Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 6 0 0	0 4 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	8 0 1	4 0 0	50 0 1	4.2 0.0 0.1

WI April 2007

							С		UMBE	R						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	AMPHIPODS Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.2
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	BIVALVES	SIZE	-		-	-			-				-	-		
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	1	15	3	0	5	14	13	1	6	0	17	9	84	7.0
BAB>2		>2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	1	16	3	0	5	14	13	1	6	0	17	9	85	7.1
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5 >5	4	4	6	16 9	4	14	13	12	19	7	2	6	107	8.9
BAS>5 BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	4 0	6 2	5 0	9 1	12 0	4 3	12 3	9 0	7 0	15 0	30 2	5 0	118 11	9.8 0.9
DAG-COND		Total	8	12	11	26	16	21	28	21	26	22	34	11	236	19.7
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	3	6	8	2	2	2	3	4	2	0	11	1	44	3.7
BML5-15		5-15	1	0	0	0	6	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	21	1.8
BML>15		>15	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	6	1	1	2	25	2.1
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
		Total	8	7	12	6	9	5	6	8	10	2	15	7	95	7.9
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	18	4	6	20	12	10	12	15	11	8	11	5	132	11.0
BNH>2		>2	21	9	16	32	40	17	49	33	54	38	15	2 7	326	27.2
BPA<5	Paphies australis	Total <5	39 0	13 0	22 0	52 0	52 0	27 0	61 0	48 0	65 0	46 0	26 0	0	458 0	38.2 0.0
BPA5-15	r apriles australis	5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	CUMACEANS		-				-	-				-	-	_		
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	10	0.8
GCA	GASTROPODS Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		6	4	5	14	12	6	7	16	15	16	21	8	130	10.8
OTTLE	OTHER							Ű		10	10	10		Ű	100	10.0
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	1	2	4	3	5	1	2	2	5	5	30	2.5
	POLYCHAETES															
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		9	24	14	9	24	9	38	22	7	26	28	18	228	19.0
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		2	2	3	0	3	2	2	3	0	1	1	6	25	2.1
PBOC PCOS	Pseudopolydora complex Cossura sp.		1 0	0 1	2 0	0 0	1 0	0 4	0 0	0	1 0	0 0	1 0	2 0	8 5	0.7 0.4
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ő	ŏ	0	0	0	ŏ	0.0
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	2	0	2	3	1	2	1	4	0	1	0	17	1.4
PHF	"Capitellidae"		18	36	25	16	18	19	32	21	9	18	43	45	300	25.0
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PNIC	Nereidae		3	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	6	5	2	31	2.6
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		1	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	14	1.2
CAMPH	NON INDICATOR SPECIES Amphipods		0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	9	0.8
CCRAB	Crabs		0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	5	0	12	1.0
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	7	0.6
COST	Ostracods		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	0.3
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
СОТН	Other Crustaceans		0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
BOTH	Bivalves		2	0	2	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	14	1.2
GOTH	Gastropods		5	7	5	7	3	3	11	5	6	11	9	11	83	6.9
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL ONEM	Nemerteans		0	0 3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0.0 0.5
POTH	Polychaetes		6	3	3	1	0	2	2	2	5	2	1	2	29	2.4
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other		2	0	3	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	1	2	20	1.7
			115	137	114	147	159	120	223	163	166	163	220	140	1867	155.6

OB July 2006

APHOX // BAB<2 // BAB>2 // BAS>5 BAS-COND BML55 // BML5-15 BML>15 BML-COND BNH<2 // BNH>2 //	Corophiidae Phoxocephalidae Arthritica bifurca Austrovenus stutchburyi Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana Paphies australis	Size <2 >2 Total <5 Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2 Total	1 0 5 3 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0	2 0 7 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 1 2	3 3 7 2 0 2 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1	4 0 3 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	5 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	ORE N 6 0 9 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 12 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	8 0 9 3 0 3 1 0 0	9 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 0 8 1 0 1 0 0 0	11 0 13 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	12 0 7 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	TOTAL 3 86 17 0 17 2 0 0 0	MEAN 0.3 7.2 1.4 0.0 1.4 0.2 0.0 0.0
APHOX // BAB<2 // BAB>2 // BAS>5 // BAS>5 // BAS>5 // BAS-COND // BML515 // BML515 // BML-15 // BML-15 // BNH<2 // BNH>2 // BPA<5 // BPA5-15 //	Phoxocephalidae Arthritica bifurca Austrovenus stutchburyi Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana	<2 >2 Total <5 >5 Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2 >2	5 3 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	7 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	7 2 0 2 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	3 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 1 0 1 0 0 0	12 1 0 1 0 0	9 3 0 3 1 0	4 0 0 0 0 0	8 1 0 1 0 0 0	13 1 0 1 0 0 0	7 1 0 1 0 0 0	86 17 0 17 2 0 0 0	7.2 1.4 0.0 1.4 0.2 0.0
APHOX // BAB<2 // BAB>2 // BAS>5 // BAS>5 // BAS>5 // BAS-COND // BML515 // BML515 // BML>15 // BML>15 // BNH<2 // BNH>2 // BPA<5 // BPA5-15 //	Phoxocephalidae Arthritica bifurca Austrovenus stutchburyi Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana	<2 >2 Total <5 >5 Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2 >2	5 3 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	7 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	7 2 0 2 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	3 2 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	9 1 0 1 0 0 0	12 1 0 1 0 0	9 3 0 3 1 0	4 0 0 0 0 0	8 1 0 1 0 0 0	13 1 0 1 0 0 0	7 1 0 1 0 0 0	86 17 0 17 2 0 0 0	7.2 1.4 0.0 1.4 0.2 0.0
BAB<2 / BAB>2 / BAS>5 / BAS>5 / BAS-COND / BML<5 / BML5-15 // BML>15 // BML>15 // BML>2 // BNH>2 // BPA<5 // BPA5-15 //	Arthritica bifurca Austrovenus stutchburyi Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana	<2 >2 Total <5 >5 Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2 >2	0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	0 2 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 3 1 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 17 2 0 0	0.0 1.4 0.2 0.0
BAB>2 BAS<5 BAS-COND BML<5 BML5-15 BML-15 BML-COND BNH<2 BNH>2 BPA<5 BPA5-15	Austrovenus stutchburyi Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana	>2 Total <5 S Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2	0 3 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	0 2 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 3 1 0	0 0 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	0 17 2 0 0	0.0 1.4 0.2 0.0
BAS<5 / BAS>5 BAS-COND BML<5 / BML5-15 BML>15 BML-COND BNH<2 / BNH>2 BPA<5 / BPA5-15	Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana	Total <5 Sond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total Total <2 >2	3 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1	2 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	2 1 0 1 1 0 0	2 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0	3 1 0	0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	17 2 0 0	1.4 0.2 0.0
BAS>5 BAS-COND BML<5 / BML515 BML-15 BML-COND BNH<2 / BNH>2 BPA<5 / BPA5-15	Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana	<5 >5 Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2	0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1 0 1	1 0 1 1 0 0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	1 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	0.2 0.0
BAS>5 BAS-COND BML<5 / BML515 BML-15 BML-COND BNH<2 / BNH>2 BPA<5 / BPA5-15	Macamona liliana Nucula hartvigiana	>5 Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 Sond.analysis Total <2 >2	0 0 1 0 0 0 1	0 0 1 0 0 1	0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0.0
BAS-COND BML<5 // BML5-15 BML-15 BML-COND BNH<2 // BNH>2 BPA<5 // BPA5-15	Nucula hartvigiana	Cond.analysis Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2	0 0 1 0 0 1	0 0 1 0 0 1	0 1 1 0 0	0 0 1	0 0	0				0	0	0	0	
BML<5 // BML5-15 BML>15 BML-COND BNH<2 // BNH>2 BPA<5 // BPA5-15	Nucula hartvigiana	Total <5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2	0 1 0 0 1	0 1 0 0 1	1 1 0 0	0 1	0		° I						-	0.0
BML5-15 BML>15 BML-COND BNH<2 / BNH>2 BPA<5 / BPA5-15	Nucula hartvigiana	<5 5-15 >15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2	1 0 0 1	1 0 0 1	1 0 0	1			0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BML>15 BML-COND BNH<2 / BNH>2 BPA<5 / BPA5-15		>15 Cond.analysis Total <2 >2	0 0 1	0 1	0	0		0	0	0	2	2	1	2	12	1.0
BML-COND BNH<2 / BNH>2 BPA<5 / BPA5-15		Cond.analysis Total <2 >2	0 1	1			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BNH<2 / BNH>2 BPA<5 / BPA5-15		Total <2 >2	1			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BNH>2 BPA<5 <i>I</i> BPA5-15		<2 >2		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BNH>2 BPA<5 <i>I</i> BPA5-15		>2			1	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	13	1.1
BPA<5 // BPA5-15	Paphies australis			0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BPA5-15	Paphies australis		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 1	1 3	0.1 0.3
BPA5-15		Total <5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Theora lubrica	<5	2	2	0	3	1	8	3	9	22	6	4	14	74	6.2
BTHL>5		>5	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	7	4	3	2	21	1.8
		Total	2	3	0	3	2	9	5	9	29	10	7	16	95	7.9
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		1	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	13	1.1
OOL (Colurostylis lentarum		-	5	-	~	-	2	1		-	0	0	0	15	
GCA (Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE /	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OAN /	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAA /	Aquilaania auaklandiaa		12	1	4	0	9	1	8	4	3	10	1	3	56	4.7
	Aquilaspio aucklandica Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	4	0	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	56 0	4.7 0.0
	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Aricidea sp.		1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	8	0.7
PBOC F	Polydorids (Boccardia syrtis)		0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	1	1	9	0.8
PCOS (Cossura sp.		20	9	9	14	34	25	25	38	20	14	9	26	243	20.3
	Euchone sp.		4	0	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	11	0.9
	Goniada sp.		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
	Glycera sp.		1	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	9	0.8
	Capitellidae (Heteromastus fi Magelona dakini	lillormis)	40 0	17 0	30 2	16 1	49 0	27 0	26 1	23 1	29 0	14 1	24 2	32 0	327 8	27.3 0.7
	Nereidae		5	5	5	3	2	7	2	3	6	8	4	4	54	4.5
	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Paraonidae		9	3	1	6	8	2	2	3	2	2	6	0	44	3.7
	Amphipods		0	0	4	6	3	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	35	2.9
	Crabs		0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	10	0.8
	Cumaceans Isopods		0	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 14	0 0	0 0	0 17	0.0 1.4
	isopods Ostracods		1 7	0	0 4	4	1	1	0	1	2	14	1	0	17 25	1.4 2.1
	Shrimps/Mysids		0	1	4 1	4 0	0	4	0	2	2	0	3	0	13	1.1
	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
	Bivalves		17	1	13	3	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	43	3.6
	Gastropods		8	21	9	13	8	7	13	4	7	3	4	3	100	8.3
	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nemerteans		2	1	2	0	4	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	16	1.3
	Polychaetes		15 0	16 0	24 0	21 0	10 0	10 0	5 0	10 0	13 0	3 0	7 0	18 0	152 0	12.7 0.0
	Oligochaetes Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Misc. Other		1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	10	0.8
			155	95	128	103	139	122	114	128	128	98	97	120	1427	118.9

OB October 2006

							c	OREN	UMBE	R						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae		3	8	4	0	8	11	4	6	4	5	4	5	62	5.2
		SIZE														
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	0	0	0	14	1	0	3	1	0	2	3	0	24	2.0
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	14	1	0	3	1	0	2	3	0	24	2.0
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	6	5	4	34	3	1	4	1	10	3	5	14	90	7.5
BAS>5		>5	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0.9
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
DML 15	A	Total	6	5	4	45	3	1	4	1	10	3	5	14	101	8.4
BML<5 BML5-15	Macamona liliana	<5 5-15	0 0	1 0	6 0	3 1	7 0	3 0	3 1	4 1	2 0	4 0	1 0	3 0	37 3	3.1
BML>15		>15	1	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	9	0.3 0.8
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.0
DIVIE-COND		Total	1	1	7	8	8	4	5	5	3	4	1	4	51	4.3
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	21	1.8
BNH>2	naoana nartrigiana	>2	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	1.7
		Total	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	41	3.4
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	0	0	7	0.6
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	8	0.7
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
0.04	.			_	_		_			_		_			-	
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	1.8
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
0AN	Anthopicula autooladiata		0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	,	0.0
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		4	4	4	21	8	8	3	7	3	2	5	4	73	6.1
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PAR	Aricidea sp.		2	2	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	16	1.3
PBOC	Polydorids (Boccardia syrtis))	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	12	1.0
PCOS	Cossura sp.		6	14	8	0	8	19	19	9	13	24	12	9	141	11.8
PEUC	Euchone sp.		5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0.8
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PGLY	Glycera sp.		0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	0.5
PHF	Capitellidae (Heteromastus i	filiformis)	27	43	25	35	26	31	28	17	20	8	25	17	302	25.2
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.1
PNIC	Nereidae		7	1	3	4	2	7	4	4	4	19	5	5	65	5.4
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.1
PPAR	Paraonidae		5	8	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	4	5	0	32	2.7
CAMPLE	Amphinede		2		4	4	0		<u> </u>	0	0	<u> </u>	0	0		
CAMPH CCRAB	Amphipods Crabs		3	2 2	1	1	9 0	0 1	6	2 1	0 4	6 3	0 3	0 1	30 22	2.5 1.8
CCRAB	Crabs Cumaceans		1 0	2	2 0	1 0	0	0	3 0	0	4	3 0	3	0	0	1.8 0.0
CISO	Isopods		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0.0
COST	Ostracods		1	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3 11	0.3
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	4	0	0	3	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	12	1.0
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0	2	0 0	2	0.2
BOTH	Bivalves		3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	24	2.0
GOTH	Gastropods		4	4	2	16	7	3	9	3	0	1	5	5	59	4.9
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		1	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	0.8
POTH	Polychaetes		4	4	4	7	1	0	0	4	1	4	3	5	37	3.1
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.1
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.2
OEDW	Edwardsia		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
OTHER	Misc. Other		1	1	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	12	1.0
			88	115	71	244	94	96	95	68	69	93	89	79	1201	100.1

OB January 2007

							0	ORE	UMBF	R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
ACOR	AMPHIPODS Corophiidae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ACON	Phoxocephalidae		7	2	2	9	4	10	7	15	5	8	14	2	85	7.1
ATTOX	BIVALVES	SIZE	,	-	-			10	,	10	Ū	-	14	-		
BAB<2	Arthritica bifurca	<2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BAB>2		>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	8	0.7
BAS>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	8	0.7
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	3	5	8	9	5	5	3	2	0	9	1	1	51	4.3
BML5-15 BML>15		5-15 >15	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0.0 0.0
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0.0
BINE-COND		Total	3	5	8	10	5	5	3	3	0	9	1	1	53	4.4
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BNH>2	Nuoula hartvigiana	>2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
5 2		Total	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	Ő	0	1	0.1
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	6	0.5
BTHL>5		>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	1	7	0.6
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	8	0.7
001	GASTROPODS		0		0	0	0		0		0	0		0		
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OAN	OTHER Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OAN	POLYCHAETES		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0.0
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		13	3	7	7	9	18	14	7	19	11	12	3	123	10.3
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.1
PAR	Aricidea sp.		0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	9	0.8
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0.3
PCOS	Cossura sp.		11	16	11	19	13	21	22	22	13	22	27	26	223	18.6
PEUC	Euchone sp.		3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0.8
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	11	0.9
PHF	"Capitellidae"		32	25	28	35	35	47	45	21	43	32	32	17	392	32.7
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0.3
PNIC	Nereidae		1	5	4	3	8	3	2	3	2	4	2	2	39	3.3
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae NON INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	3	3	0	17	1.4
CAMPH	Amphipods		9	5	2	1	19	2	2	3	5	10	1	7	66	5.5
CCRAB	Crabs		9	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	3	9	5.5 0.8
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8
CISO	Isopods		1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0.4
COST	Ostracods		0	1	0	1	0	0	2	Ő	0	0	Ő	0	4	0.3
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
СОТН	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.1
BOTH	Bivalves		0	8	9	5	0	5	6	1	14	10	3	3	64	5.3
			5	0	3	1	2	5	4	0	2	3	2	2	29	2.4
GOTH	Gastropods						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GOTH EFEZ	Gastropods Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	•	-					-	•	U	
			0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EFEZ EHOL ONEM	Fellaster zealandiae		0 0		0 2	0 3	0 0	0 3	0	0	0 1	0 2	-	0 0		0.0 1.0
EFEZ EHOL	<i>Fellaster zealandiae</i> Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0			-	0	0	0	0	
efez Ehol Onem Poth Oolig	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes		0 0 7 0	0 0 11 0	0 2 7 0	0 3 4 0	0 0 8 0	0 3 3 0	0 8 0	0 0 0	1 1 0	0 2 1 0	0 1 2 0	0 0 2 0	0 12	1.0
EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0 7 0	0 0 11 0 0	0 2 7 0	0 3 4 0 0	0 0 8 0 0	0 3 3 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0	0 2 1 0 0	0 1 2 0 0	0 0 2 0 0	0 12 54	1.0 4.5
EFEZ EHOL ONEM POTH OOLIG OFLAT OEDW	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms Edwardsia		0 0 7 0 0	0 0 11 0 0 0	0 2 7 0 0	0 3 4 0 0	0 0 8 0 0 0	0 3 3 0 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0 0	0 2 1 0 0	0 1 2 0 0 0	0 0 2 0 0 0	0 12 54 0 0 0	1.0 4.5 0.0 0.0 0.0
efez Ehol Onem Poth Oolig Oflat	Fellaster zealandiae Holuthurians Nemerteans Polychaetes Oligochaetes Flatworms		0 0 7 0	0 0 11 0 0	0 2 7 0	0 3 4 0 0	0 0 8 0 0	0 3 3 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 1 0 0	0 2 1 0 0	0 1 2 0 0	0 0 2 0 0	0 12 54 0 0	1.0 4.5 0.0 0.0

OB April 2007

							0	ORE		R						
	INDICATOR SPECIES		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TOTAL	MEAN
	AMPHIPODS															
ACOR	Corophiidae		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
APHOX	Phoxocephalidae	0175	2	5	7	9	0	7	7	2	3	6	2	4	54	4.5
BAB<2	BIVALVES Arthritica bifurca	SIZE <2	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	9	0.0
BAB>2	Antinuca bilurca	>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0.8 0.0
DAD-2		Total	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	9	0.0
BAS<5	Austrovenus stutchburyi	<5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0
BAS>5	Austrovenus statenburyr	>5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BAS-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ŏ	0	0	Ő	ŏ	0.0
5,10 00115		Total	0	0	0	1	0	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő	0	0	1	0.1
BML<5	Macamona liliana	<5	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	0.5
BML5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
BML>15		>15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0.3
BML-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	1	12	1.0
BNH<2	Nucula hartvigiana	<2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BNH>2	3	>2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA<5	Paphies australis	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA5-15		5-15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA>15		>15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BPA-COND		Cond.analysis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL<5	Theora lubrica	<5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BTHL>5		>5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
		Total	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
	CUMACEANS															
CCL	Colurostylis lemurum		2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	7	0.6
	GASTROPODS															
GCA	Cominella adspera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
GNHE	Notoacmea sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	OTHER															
OAN	Anthopleura aureoradiata		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	POLYCHAETES															
PAA	Aquilaspio aucklandica		4	2	5	6	3	2	0	6	1	1	7	1	38	3.2
PAGL	Aglaophamus sp.		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.1
PAO	Aonides oxycephala		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0.3
PAR	Aricidea sp.		2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
PBOC	Pseudopolydora complex		0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	0.4
PCOS	Cossura sp.		31	17	20	13	21	10	14	27	13	12	20	14	212	17.7
PEUC	Euchone sp.		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0.4
PGE	Goniada sp.		0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.3
PGLY	Glycera sp.		1	2	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	2	12	1.0
PHF	"Capitellidae"		35	19	29	29	32	21	27	28	26	28	17	24	315	26.3
PMD	Magelona dakini		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0.2
PNIC	Nereidae		6	3	8	8	6	8	4	5	2	9	20	5	84	7.0
POP	Orbinia papillosa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
PPAR	Paraonidae		0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0.8
· · · · · ·	NON INDICATOR SPECIES															
CAMPH	Amphipods		1	2	1	0	3	0	3	4	5	8	1	1	29	2.4
CCRAB	Crabs		2	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	11	0.9
CCUM	Cumaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0.1
CISO	Isopods		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	5	0.4
COST	Ostracods		0	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	13	1.1
CSHR	Shrimps/Mysids		0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.3
COTH	Other Crustaceans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
BOTH	Bivalves		1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.2
GOTH	Gastropods		0	1	1	0	2	3	0	1	2	2	0	2	14	1.2
EFEZ	Fellaster zealandiae		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
EHOL	Holuthurians		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ONEM	Nemerteans		0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0.3
POTH	Polychaetes		0	8	6	2	2	3	3	3	2	5	3	2	39	3.3
OOLIG	Oligochaetes		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OFLAT	Flatworms		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OEDW	Edwardsia		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
OTHER	Misc. Other		0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	0.4
	TOTAL		91	68	87	84	72	67	71	83	56	81	76	70	906	75.5

Appendix 3 – Dry weight shell-hash

Southern Firth of Thames

Whaingaroa Harbour

July 2006

Site	Sample No.	Shell hash weight (g)
МІ	1	446.8
	2	242.0
	3	200.3
	4	156.9
	5	205.7
	6	436.7
	7	416.5
	8	247.8
	9	337.6
	10	247.9
	11	370.1
	12	494.4
KB	1	112.0
	2	197.5
	3	154.1
	4	274.9
	5	176.6
	6	163.4
	7	213.4
	8	175.7
	9	172.1
	10	158.4
	11	140.3
	12	130.0

		01
Site	Sample No.	Shell hash
		weight (g)
WI	1	289.4
	2	138.7
	3	289.5
	4	229.3
	5	163.8
	6	69.5
	7	97.7
	8	81.0
	9	125.6
	10	78.3
	11	78.7
	12	117.8
OB	1	98.9
	2	66.3
	3	87.3
	4	67.6
	5	67.4
	6	54.9
	7	41.8
	8	41.8
	9	34.1
	10	31.8
	11	56.6
	12	40.2

Whaingaroa Harbour

October 2006

		Challbach
Site	Sample No.	Shell hash weight (g)
KA	1	56.0
101	2	48.1
	3	77.7
	4	62.7
	5	48.3
	6	58.7
	7	86.0
	8	40.7
	9	133.4
	10	74.3
	10	111.1
	12	196.9
GC	1	618.7
00	2	1166.8
	3	969.4
	4	1473.1
	5	775.8
	6	684.1
	7	613.6
	8	617.3
	o 9	1342.1
	9 10	425.3
	10	
	12	388.1 620.0
TP	12	
IF	2	40.5 68.7
	3	125.5
	4	99.4
	4 5	99.4 93.0
	5 6	93.0 56.9
	0 7	50.9 44.1
	8	72.3
	9	96.9
	9 10	90.9 152.0
	10	42.7
	12	213.7
м	12	592.4
	2	311.6
	3	200.6
	4	189.7
	5	166.9
	6	423.7
	7	517.5
	8	405.6
	9	260.8
	10	298.3
	10	523.9
	12	332.1
KB	12	140.1
	2	132.7
	3	313.9
	4	241.8
	4 5	241.0
	6	178.3
	0 7	265.6
	8	205.0 188.7
	o 9	
		211.0
	10 11	147.4 133.2
	11	133.2 111.5
	12	C.111

Site	Sample No.	Shell hash
TU	1	weight (g)
10		120.5
	2 3	98.5 114.0
	3 4	
	4 5	185.5
		65.0
	6	100.6
	7	132.9
	8	68.0
	9	77.6
	10	162.3
	11	80.9
	12	336.4
HB	1	142.4
	2	189.5
	3	256.0
	4	254.8
	5	317.0
	6	81.1
	7	146.1
	8	169.1
	9	197.6
	10	107.3
	11	105.9
	12	183.5
Х	1	156
	2	271.4
	3	269.4
	4	311.3
	5	185.9
	6	219
	7	181.2
	8	221.7
	9	183.3
	10	160.5
	11	150.3
	12	467.3
WI	1	178.8
	2	276.0
	3	332.6
	4	60.2
	5	108.2
	6	70.9
	7	87.6
	8	157.1
	9	91.8
	9 10	122.1
	10	238.9
	11	238.9 148.0
OB	12	
UB	2	92.5 40.8
	2 3	49.8 61.7
		61.7 210.0
	4	210.9
	5	73.5
	6	47.2
	7	74.5
	8	40.1
	9	44.1
	10	41.5
	11	58.3
	12	83.3

Whaingaroa Harbour

January 2007

Site	Sample No.	Shell hash weight (g)
МІ	1	346.5
	2	506.8
	3	292.6
	4	342.6
	5	423.6
	6	287.6
	7	335.6
	8	487.1
	9	338.4
	10	387.6
	11	359.9
	12	541.1
KB	1	214.2
	2	243.1
	3	242.9
	4	276.5
	5	140.8
	6	140.9
	7	138.9
	8	190.8
	9	185.3
	10	147.6
	11	169.7
	12	149.0

Site	Sample No.	Shell hash
One	Cample No.	weight (g)
WI	1	134.8
	2	112.3
	3	367.4
	4	185.7
	5	67.1
	6	124.1
	7	60.7
	8	100.6
	9	64.7
	10	398.6
	11	150.2
	12	126.9
OB	1	97.2
	2	75.2
	3	82.3
	4	58.9
	5	100.5
	6	60.8
	7	32.2
	8	59.8
	9	56.2
	10	51.2
	11	37.0
	12	37.7

Whaingaroa Harbour

April 2007

		Shell hash
Site	Sample No.	weight (g)
KA	1	50.6
	2	53.1
	3	111.8
	4	63.2
	5	122.1
	6	44.8
	7	62.7
	8	90.2
	9	47.2
	10	58.4
	11	69.7
	12	56.5
GC	1	599.7
00	2	566.8
	3	1041.7
	4	324.7
	5	647.4
	6	781.3
	0 7	635.2
	8	1109.2
	9	904.0
	10	1471.7
	11	634.9
	12	472.8
TP	1	61.7
	2	46.7
	3	71.0
	4	80.6
	5	58.6
	6	57.8
	7	122.2
	8	121.8
	9	176.1
	10	285.7
	11	82.0
	12	44.0
MI	1	319.4
	2	257.5
	3	150.5
	4	348.1
	5	439.8
	6	464.4
	7	465.2
	8	507.3
	9	206.6
	10	282.1
	11	344.9
	12	463.6
KB	1	187.7
	2	158.8
	3	134.5
	4	192.0
	5	287.3
	6	235.7
	7	200.9
	8	161.7
	9	292.0
	10	125.5
	11	153.4
	12	184.0
		-

Site	Sample No.	Shell hash weight (g)
TU	TU 1	
10	2	142.0 53.4
	3	96.5
	4	96.5
	5	85.9
	6	76.3
	7	96.2
	8	67.5
	9	73.2
	10	114.8
	11	84.1
	12	110.2
HB	1	150.7
	2	111.5
	3	111.1
	4	230.8
	5	130.8
	6	238.5
	7	169.9
	8	292.2
	9	157.2
	10	213.0
	11 12	154.5 180.6
X	12	160.0
~	2	176.6
	3	370.6
	4	333.6
	5	206.2
	6	135.2
	7	242.4
	8	173.2
	9	333.4
	10	189
	11	136.7
	12	207.7
WI	1	246.4
	2	215.0
	3	112.9
	4	62.4
	5	137.9
	6 7	58.4 127.3
	8	127.3 128.4
	9	99.6
	10	113.1
	11	249.4
	12	165.6
OB	1	28.2
	2	41.4
	3	32.5
	4	53.3
	5	35.9
	6	30.3
	7	37.0
	8	70.5
	9	36.3
	10	93.1
	11	67.0
	12	84.0

Appendix 4 – Sediment organic matter content

Southern Firth of Thames

Whaingaroa Harbour

July 2006

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt
MI	0.26	64.6	0.06
	0.31	61.5	0.07
	0.28	63.3	0.06
	0.26	65.2	0.06
	0.3	61.4	0.07
KB	0.39	62.9	0.07
	0.39	63.6	0.09
	0.34	66.4	0.08
	0.37	61.1	0.09
	0.3	65.6	0.06

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt
WI	0.43	66.6	0.07
	0.39	73	0.07
	0.37	70.6	0.07
	0.47	62.7	0.08
	0.46	58.8	0.08
OB	0.64	59.7	0.11
	0.76	55.8	0.13
	0.79	57.1	0.12
	0.77	53.2	0.12
	0.9	49.8	0.13

October 2006

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt
KA	0.37	67.6	0.09
	0.28	66.3	0.06
	0.31	64.1	0.06
	0.26	68.5	< 0.05
	0.45	53.9	0.08
GC	0.32	63.7	0.06
	0.36	59.5	0.07
	1.38	63.2	0.08
	0.45	58.3	0.1
	0.37	61.4	0.06
TP	0.13	68.7	< 0.05
	0.14	67.4	< 0.05
	0.15	67.2	< 0.05
	0.14	68.1	< 0.05
	0.16	67.4	< 0.05
MI	0.31	67.7	0.06
	0.3	67.9	0.08
	0.33	59.9	0.09
	0.3	64.6	0.05
	0.31	64.9	0.06
KB	0.4	63.5	0.07
	0.46	56.9	0.08
	0.43	60.2	0.08
	0.6	54	0.11
	0.61	54.3	0.12

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt
TU	0.4	70.9	0.08
	0.41	75.9	0.14
	0.33	72	0.08
	0.39	72.3	0.07
	0.38	75.8	0.07
НВ	0.71	58.3	0.17
	0.77	58.4	0.12
	0.78	60.6	0.12
	0.76	60	0.12
	0.77	54.4	0.12
х	0.48	62.3	0.08
	0.49	68.6	0.06
	0.39	67.4	0.06
	0.49	67.1	0.08
	0.43	68.5	0.07
WI	0.35	67.9	0.05
	0.36	67.5	0.07
	0.34	71.1	0.08
	0.42	68.5	0.09
	0.36	60.8	0.06
OB	0.65	62.2	0.1
	0.63	62	0.1
	0.66	58	0.1
	0.63	62.2	0.09
	0.63	62.8	0.08

January 2007

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt
MI	0.23	70.6	< 0.05
	0.2	68	< 0.05
	0.2	66.2	< 0.05
	1.78	72.9	0.06
	0.3	61.3	0.07
КВ	0.64	64.5	0.1
	0.59	59.2	0.09
	0.63	62.9	0.1
	0.63	62.3	0.09
	0.63	59.4	0.1

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt
WI	0.4	66.6	0.07
	0.4	70.4	0.09
	0.31	72	0.06
	0.22	74.4	0.06
	0.34	71.3	0.06
OB	0.64	64.5	0.1
	0.59	59.2	0.09
	0.63	62.9	0.1
	0.63	62.3	0.09
	0.63	59.4	0.1

Whaingaroa Harbour

April 2007

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt	
KA	0.46	54.4	0.09	TU
	0.35	61.9	0.07	
	0.34	63.1	0.07	
	0.31	63.2	0.05	
	0.68	65.5	0.16	
GC	0.29	59.5	< 0.05	HB
	0.35	67.9	0.06	
	0.26	64	< 0.05	
	0.34	64.1	0.05	
	0.26	64.6	< 0.05	
TP	0.18	68.6	< 0.05	х
	0.14	69.7	< 0.05	
	0.15	71.6	< 0.05	
	0.36	64.8	0.06	
	0.19	68.3	< 0.05	
МІ	0.55	55.4	0.09	WI
	0.31	70.8	0.05	
	1.51	38.5	0.22	
	1.54	33.9	0.24	
	1.08	48.3	0.17	
KB	0.4	64.5	0.08	OB
	0.91	38.8	0.13	
	1.81	31.2	0.29	
	0.59	51.8	0.1	
	1.37	39.9	0.2	

	Total Organic Carbon g/100g dry wt	Dry Matter g/100g as rcvd	Total Nitrogen g/100g dry wt
TU	0.86	71.2	0.07
	0.43	67.2	0.05
	0.5	69.8	0.08
	0.45	67	0.07
	0.6	61.8	0.08
НВ	0.72	55.2	0.1
	0.8	56.8	0.11
	0.83	47.7	0.12
	0.88	51.2	0.11
	0.84	58.3	0.11
х	0.38	69.1	0.05
	0.6	62.9	0.08
	0.53	64.5	0.07
	0.44	70.1	0.06
	0.51	64.8	0.07
WI	0.39	62.3	0.06
	1.52	58.3	0.3
	0.35	64.5	0.06
	0.28	68.5	< 0.05
	0.3	65.9	0.05
ОВ	0.49	64.5	0.07
	0.45	61.8	0.06
	0.44	63.7	0.06
	0.5	65.7	0.06
	0.33	70.3	0.05

Appendix 5 – Sediment photosynthetic pigment concentration

Southern Firth of Thames

Whaingaroa Harbour

July 2006

	Chlorophyll-a mg.kg ⁻¹	Pheophytin mg.kg ⁻¹
МІ	2.60	1.50
	2.30	1.30
	2.80	0.60
	4.70	1.90
	5.70	3.40
KB	4.10	1.70
	3.10	0.60
	4.70	3.10
	3.30	1.20
	5.20	0.70

October 2006

	Chlorophyll-a	Pheophytin
	mg.kg⁻¹	mg.kg ⁻¹
KA	4.80	4.80
	9.30	19.20
	11.50	18.70
	6.60	9.20
	6.50	5.90
GC	17.80	6.70
	8.20	8.90
	13.50	1.80
	13.60	2.00
	22.50	1.90
TP	5.30	2.60
	6.90	1.70
	1.50	1.20
	10.60	2.30
	4.00	1.50
МІ	37.70	44.70
	19.70	7.80
	13.20	9.40
	15.00	6.80
	25.00	34.00
KB	14.40	10.40
	7.30	2.10
	7.90	4.50
	10.70	11.90
	8.10	3.20

	Chlorophyll-a	Pheophytin
	mg.g ⁻¹	mg.g ⁻¹
WI	8.80	3.10
	4.70	2.00
	5.20	2.30
	7.50	3.50
	5.10	2.50
OB	7.50	4.70
	3.00	2.20
	6.30	3.00
	10.40	4.30
	6.20	4.00

	Chlorophyll-a mg.kg ⁻¹	Pheophytin mg.kg ⁻¹
TU	26.30	14.30
10	16.40	8.60
	39.70	8.30
	17.20	11.80
	32.70	12.80
НВ	17.00	4.80
	14.70	9.70
	12.70	9.20
	13.40	9.80
	18.10	13.70
х	23.80	13.0
	19.10	12.7
	17.00	8.4
	17.30	6.2
	16.10	15.0
WI	14.60	6.90
	10.40	8.50
	16.20	4.10
	13.30	8.50
	11.50	11.80
ОВ	12.30	10.10
	12.40	12.00
	9.80	9.10
	12.60	9.20
	13.70	10.00

January 2007

	Chlorophyll-a	Pheophytin
	mg.kg ⁻¹	mg.kg ⁻¹
MI	11.20	6.90
	7.80	4.40
	11.30	4.70
	9.80	3.40
	9.40	3.00
KB	10.40	4.30
	10.80	5.40
	17.80	10.50
	16.60	7.70
	50.10	57.40

	Chlorophyll- <i>a</i> mg.kg ⁻¹	Pheophytin mg.kg ⁻¹
WI	17.00	13.90
	16.70	15.00
	20.90	13.20
	23.60	14.20
	18.30	11.00
OB	15.50	12.80
	15.40	12.40
	17.10	13.50
	15.10	13.20
	18.40	15.90

Whaingaroa Harbour

Southern Firth of Thames

April 2007

	Chlorophyll-a	Pheophytin
	mg.kg⁻¹	mg.kg ⁻¹
KA	7.60	5.80
	7.50	5.80
	7.00	5.30
	7.70	5.60
	7.60	5.50
GC	9.50	7.80
	6.30	9.10
	11.60	9.60
	8.80	7.10
	11.00	8.40
TP	1.60	1.70
	0.90	3.80
	1.40	2.40
	2.30	1.60
	1.50	1.90
МІ	10.20	9.00
	8.90	5.00
	8.90	6.70
	9.50	5.80
	9.80	6.70
KB	12.00	12.50
	9.60	8.00
	9.30	10.40
	8.70	6.50
	8.20	8.90

	Chlorophyll-a	Pheophytin
	mg.kg⁻¹	mg.kg ⁻¹
TU	8.90	4.40
	11.70	5.60
	12.80	6.10
	14.20	6.60
	10.40	5.50
НВ	12.10	5.40
	9.70	7.10
	10.00	7.20
	10.20	6.30
	8.00	5.00
х	8.30	4.20
	9.60	4.30
	12.00	4.90
	10.90	4.80
	11.60	6.20
WI	10.60	6.60
	8.90	6.30
	7.80	4.20
	10.60	6.90
	10.00	6.60
ОВ	8.90	6.80
	7.80	5.90
	8.60	5.40
	7.20	5.40
	6.80	4.90

Appendix 6 – QA/QC procedures

Each sample is sieved and preserved in the field, returned to the laboratory, and analysed for indicator species. All non-indicator species are classified into major taxonomic groups (amphipods, bivalves, crabs, cumaceans, gastropods, isopods, ostracods, polychaetes, shrimps and "other") and enumerated. The laboratory analysis of samples for benthic communities involves two processes:

- Sample sorting.
- Species identification and enumeration.

A subsequent step is the input and storage of data into corporate databases. There are also quality control procedures in place for this step.

Quality control of sample sorting⁵ is essential to ensure the value of all subsequent steps in the sample analysis process. Re-sorting of samples is employed for quality control of sorting. As a minimum re-sorting effort, a random selection of 16% (2 out of 12 samples) of the samples from each site is completely re-sorted. Re-sorting is conducted by an experienced sorter other than the original sorter.

Percent sorting efficiency is:

Minimum acceptable sorting efficiency is 95%. If sorting efficiency is greater than 95%, no action is required. Sorting efficiencies below 95% require re-sorting of all samples from the site concerned. Note that samples that are completely re-sorted after falling below 95% are assumed to have achieved 95% efficiency. Any organisms found in the re-sort should be added to the original sorted sample for later identification and enumeration. Once all quality control criteria for sample sorting have been met, the sample debris (shell-hash) can be dried and weighed.

The goal of species identification and enumeration is species or species group level identification and an accurate count of each indicator species, and identification and an accurate count of remaining taxonomic groups. Quality control is provided by complete re-identification and re-enumeration of a random selection of 16% of the samples from each site. This includes examination of any material left-over from each sorted sample. Re-identification and re-enumeration is conducted by an experienced identifier other than the original identifier.

Percent identification and enumeration efficiency is:

organisms in re count – number of errors x 100 # organisms in re count

Note that the number of errors is based upon the difference between the original (correctly identified) count and the re-count.

Minimum acceptable identification and enumeration efficiency is 90%. If identification and enumeration efficiency is greater than 90%, no action is required. Identification and enumeration efficiencies below 90% require that the type of error (see below) is identified and samples re-analysed for this error. Laboratory data sheets should be amended accordingly.

⁵ Sorting is the separation of biological material from sediment, shell-hash, and other non-living biological material retained by a 500 μm sieve.

The following are examples of potential errors in species identification and enumeration:

- Counting errors (e.g., counting 11 individuals of a species/species group as 10 or 12; including dead bivalves in a count; including headless polychaete parts in a count).
- Identification errors (e.g., identifying species X as species Y).
- Unrecorded species errors (e.g., not identifying species X when it is present).
- Recording errors (e.g., recording species X as species Y on a data sheet).
- Specimens overlooked in the original analysis (e.g., missed organisms in the leftover sample).

A standard processing form is used for tracking each sample. It includes the details of each sample, the name of the sorter and identifier responsible, time required for sorting and species identification and enumeration, and any additional comments. These need to be completed at each stage of the laboratory analysis of all the samples.